

Government College of Education Yavatmal 445001

Web - www.govt-bed-ytl.org

E-mail - yavatmal1968@gmail.com

Office Ph.no. 07232-252732

Declaration

This is to declared and certify that the information, reports, copies attached and numerical data etc. uploaded furnished in this file as supporting documents is verified by IQAC and found correct.



(Dr Suhaskumar Ruprao Patil)
Principal,
Government College of Education,
Yavatmal

PRINCIPAL

Govt. College of Eductic

VAVATMAL



महाराष्ट्र शास**ा**

शासकीय अध्यापक महाविद्यालय,(C.T.E.) यवतमाळ-४४५००१

Web - www.govt-bed-ytl.org

E-mail - yavatmal1968@gmail.com

Office Ph.no. 07232-252732

Day Celebrations











SUPW Workshop







Rangoli Competition- 2020



Inauguration National Conference

Inauguration of Student council





Degree distribution ceremony



Micro Teaching Workshop





Motivational Talk







College Shramdan

Cleaning Service



























National Conference-2020







शासकीय अध्यापक महाविद्यालय,(C.T.E.) यवतमाळ-४४५००१

Web - www.govt-bed-ytl.org

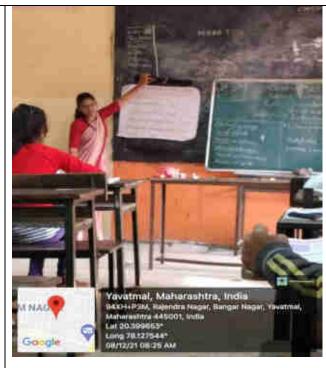
E-mail - yavatmal1968@gmail.com

Office Ph.no. 07232-252732

Various Activities by Students

Internship Lesson





Motivational Speech

Motivational Speech









Geography Exhibition





Cultural Activities



Certificate Distribution by Student Council



Lecture on Prohibition of Sexual Harassment at work place by Ad. Yadgirwar



Lecture on Women's Harassment and Law by Ad. Nilima Joshi



Shramdan By College Students

Visit to Old Age Home



Presentation of Project



Ananda Mela







Participation in Marathon





Government College of Education Yavatmal 445001

Web - www.govt-bed-ytl.org

E-mail - yavatmal1968@gmail.com

Office Ph.no. 07232-252732

Reports of Cultural Activities for last five years

Cultural Report for 2021-2022

Government College of Education, CTE Yavatmal organized Cultural events sessions on 24th February, 2021 to 28th Feb, 2021. This cultural event inaugurated by Principal Dr.S.R.Patil on 24th February, 2020 at 11.00.a.m.The Quiz competition, self-created poetry reading competition, extempore elocution competition were arranged. The referee for these events is Prof.Dr.Gaonje, Prof.Dr.Turanker and Dr.Gayatri Joshi were presented and arrange this programme graciously.

Our Student teacher perform their own talent by singing duet, Bhavgeet that is poetry sung in the genre pertain to subjects like love, nature and philosophy even the group song, and antakshari competitions were arranged. In these activities all the teaching staff attended and student- teachers participated in all the arranged activities. The college report read by Dr Gayatri Joshi and student council report read by Shri Vaibhav Tatewar. All the staff members and students taking lots of efforts to celebrate this programme.

Cultural Committee for the year 2021-2022:

- 1. Principal Dr.S.R.Patil (Chairperson)
- Dr Gayatri Joshi (Cultural In charge faculty)
- 3. Kavita Balbudhe (Sports teacher trainer)
- 4. Shri Vaibhay Tatewar (student representative)

All these cultural activates provide students opportunities to express themselves, build confidence and develop social skills that are essential for their development and as a teacher it is important to consider them it's a crucial part of the education. It is essential to one learn to do by growing up in a culture rather than by formal study.

Troop of Forest

PRINCIPAL

Sout College of Educine

YAVATMAL





Government College of Education Yayatmal 445001

Web - www.govt-bed-ytl.org

E-mail - yavatmai1968@gmail.com

Office Ph.no. 07232-252732

Reports of Cultural Activities for last five years

Cultural Report for 2017-2018

Government College of Education, CTE Yavatmal organized Two days Cultural events sessions on 23rd March, 2018 to 24th March, 2018. This cultural event inaugurated by Principal Dr.Seema Lingayat on 23rd April, 2018 at 10.00a.m.The Quiz competition, self-created poetry reading competition, extempore elocution competition were arranged. The referee for these events is Prof.Sunita Kulsange, Dr.Vitthal Ghonshetwar.

On 27th March, 2018 the inauguration of Annual social gathering inaugurated by Prin, Dr. Seema Lingayat in the presence of deputy collector Shri. Narendra Fulzelley, Student teacher perform their own talent by singing duet, Bhavgeet that is poetry sung in the genre pertain to subjects like love, nature and philosophy even the group song, and antakshari competitions were arranged. In these activities all the teaching staff attended and student- teachers participated in all the arranged activities.

Cultural Committee for the year 2017-2018:

- 1. Principal Dr. Seema Lingayat (Chairperson)
- 2. Dr.Rekha Upphade (Cultural In charge faculty)
- 3. Smt.Sunita Kalsunge (Sports teacher trainer)
- 4. Shri. Abhishaikh Rathod (student representative)

All these cultural activates provide students opportunities to express themselves, build confidence and develop social skills that are essential for their development and as a teacher it is important to consider them it's a crucial part of the education. It is essential to one learn to do by growing up in a culture rather than by formal study.

College or Coucation

JOVE College of Eduction





Government College of Education Yavatmal 445001

Web - www.govt-bed-ytl.org

E-mail - yavatmal1968@gmail.com

Office Ph.no. 07232-252732

Reports of Cultural Activities for last five years Cultural Report for 2018-2019

Government College of Education, CTE Yavatmal organized Cultural events sessions on 26th February, 2019 to 6th March, 2019. This cultural event inaugurated by Principal Dr. Seema Lingayat on 26th February, 2019 at 11.00.a.m. The Quiz competition, self-created poetry reading competition, extempore elocution competition were arranged. The referee for these events is Prof. Dr. Naigaonkar, Smt. Hemlata Kamble, Prof. Dr. Gaonje, Prof. Dr. Turanker, Dr. Gandhage, Smt. Thool, Smt. Devyani Joshi, Smt. Vidya Bode, Shri, Pravin Devtale, Smt. Vidya Deshpande, Smt. Saroj Kamale, Smt. Meena Kamle.

On 8th March, 2019 the inauguration of Annual social gathering inaugurated by Prin.Dr.Seema Lingayat in the presence of Prof. Dr.M.J. Waghela, Associate professor, Loknayak Bapuji Anne mahila Mahavidyalaya, Yavatmal Student teacher perform their own talent by singing duet, Bhavgeet that is poetry sung in the genre pertain to subjects like love, nature and philosophy even the group song, and antakshari competitions were arranged. In these activities all the teaching staff attended and student- teachers participated in all the arranged activities. The college report read by Dr. Rashmi Naigaonkar, and student council report read by Shri. Rahul Gedam. The student council In charge Prof. Dr. Turankar was presented in this occasion. The programme ends with lunchon.

Cultural Committee for the year 2018-2019:

- 1. Principal Dr. Seema Lingayat (Chairperson)
- 2. Dr.Rekha Upphade (Cultural in charge faculty)
- 3. Smt.Sunita Kalsunge (Sports teacher trainer)
- Shri, Abhishaikh Rathod (student representative)

All these cultural activates provide students opportunities to express themselves, build confidence and develop social skills that are essential for their development and as a teacher it is important to consider them it's a crucial part of the education. It is essential to one learn to do by growing up in a culture rather than by formal study.

College of College of

PRINCIPAL JONE College of Eductic VAVATIMAL





Government College of Education Yavatmal 445001

Web - www.govt-bed-ytl.org

E-mail - yavatmal1968@gmail.com

Office Ph.no. 07232-252732

Reports of Cultural Activities for last five years

Cultural Report for 2019-2020

Government College of Education, CTE Yavatmal organized Cultural events sessions on 24th February, 2020 to 28th Feb, 2020. This cultural event inaugurated by Principal Dr.S.R.Patil on 24th February, 2019 at 11.00.a.m.The Quiz competition, self-created poetry reading competition, extempore elocution competition were arranged. The referee for these eventsisProf. Dr.Gaonje, Prof. Dr. Turanker, Prof. ShivajiKhirade, Prof. Prashant Shande, Smt. Pall ivai More, Smt. Sweta Borwae, Smt. Pratima Thool were presented and arrange this programme graciously.

On 8th March, 2019 the inauguration of Annual social gathering inaugurated by Prin.Dr. S.R.Patil in the presence of Dr.Chandrakant Ragit Pro-VC Mahatma Gandhi International Hindi University Wardha and Dr.Ullhas Fadke. Our Student teacher perform their own talent by singing duet, Bhavgeet that is poetry sung in the genre pertain to subjects like love; nature and philosophy even the group song, and antakshari competitions were arranged. In these activities all the teaching staff attended and student- teachers participated in all the arranged activities. The college report read by Dr.Veena Lade and student council report read by Shri. Dashrath Kurude. All the staff members and students taking lots of efforts to celebrate this programme.

Cultural Committee for the year 2018-2019:

- Principal Dr.S.R.Patil (Chairperson)
- 2. Dr. Veena Lade (Cultural In charge faculty)
- Smt.Pallavi More (Sports teacher trainer)
- Shri. Dasharath Kurade (student representative)

All these cultural activates provide students opportunities to express themselves, build confidence and develop social skills that are essential for their development and as a teacher it is important to consider them it's a crucial part of the education. It is essential to one learn to do by growing up in a culture rather than by formal study.



PRINCIPAL

JONI College of Education

VALUE TAIL





Government College of Education Yavatmal 445001

Web - www.govt-bed-ytl.org

E-mail - yavatmal1968@gmail.com

Office Ph.no. 07232-252732

Reports of Cultural Activities for last five years

Cultural Report for 2020-2021

Government College of Education, CTE Yavatmal organized Cultural events sessions on This cultural event inaugurated by Principal Dr.S.R.Patil The Quiz competition, self-created poetry reading competition, extempore elocution competition were arranged. The referee for these events is Prof.Dr.Gaonje, Prof.Dr.Turanker and Dr.Veena Lade were presented and arrange this programme graciously.

Due to Covide 19 pandemic situation this programme was conducted online. Our Student teacher perform their own talent by singing duet, Bhavgeet that is poetry sung in the genre pertain to subjects like love, nature and philosophy even the group song, and antakshari competitions were arranged. In these activities all the teaching staff attended and student-teachers participated in all the arranged activities. The college report read by Dr. Veena Lade and student council report read by Shri. Dashrath Kurude. All the staff members and students taking lots of efforts to celebrate this programme.

Cultural Committee for the year 2020-2021:

- 1. Principal Dr.S.R.Patil (Chairperson)
- 2. Dr. Veena Lade (Cultural in charge faculty)
- 3. Swati Mandavdhare (Cultural Representative)
- 4. Onkar Chavan (Sports teacher trainer)
- 5. Shri. Dasharath Kurade (student representative)

All these cultural activates provide students opportunities to express themselves, build confidence and develop social skills that are essential for their development and as a teacher it is important to consider them it's a crucial part of the education. It is essential to one learn to do by growing up in a culture rather than by formal study.



PHINOPPAL TOUC COLUDE OF EJURGE MAJATIMAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL B.ED.2017-2018 ACTION RESEARCH PROJECT WORKSHOP

Course Outcomes:

Student teacher will be able to — Know the basic research methodology. Identify the school based research problem. Solve them scientifically.

PLANNING -

As per the instructions given in the academic calendar, it was decided to organize action research project workshop. It is an essencial practicum included in the syllabus of third semester B.ED programme .Workshop was organized during 17/07/2017 -20/07/2017. Incharge DR. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable after discussion with the principal, other faculties and students.

IMPLEMENTATION-

In the inaugural session, Dr. Ganoje explained importance of action research for teachers Dr.Rekha Upadhye explained concept and nature of action research. Principal Dr.Seema Lingayat delivered a lecture on Selection of research topic. Dr. Ghonshetwad explained synopsis of action research and tools of data collection to the student teachers. Dr. Ganoje described Steps of action research, data analysis and how to write research report. Afterward student-teacher were presented their synopsis under the guidance of teacher educators. All students get benefitted from this workshop.

College of Courts

Tavalmal

Govt. College of Eduction

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL B.ED.2018-2019 ACTION RESEARCH PROJECT WORKSHOP

Course Outcomes:

Student teacher will be able to – Know the basic research methodology. Identify the school based research problem. Solve them scientifically.

PLANNING -

As per the instructions given in the academic calendar, it was decided to organize action research project workshop. It is an essencial practicum included in the syllabus of third semester B.ED programme .Workshop was organized during 04/07/2018 -07/07/2018. Incharge DR. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable after discussion with the principal, other faculties and students.

IMPLEMENTATION-

In the inaugural session, Dr. Ganoje explained importance of action research for teachers Dr.Naygaonkar explained concept and nature of action research Principal Dr.Seema Lingayat delivered a lecture on Tools of Data Collection. Dr.Mahale explained synopsis of action research to the student teachers. Dr.Gandage guided students about data analysis. Dr. Ganoje described how to write research report. Afterward student-teacher were presented their synopsis under the guidance of teacher educators.

All students get benefitted from this workshop.

GOVE College of Educas
VAVATMAL





GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL B.ED.2020-2021 ACTION RESEARCH PROJECT WORKSHOP

Course Outcomes:

Student teacher will be able to — Know the basic research methodology. Identify the school based research problem. Solve them scientifically.

PLANNING -

As per the instructions given—in the academic calendar, it was decided to organize action research project workshop. It is an essencial practicum included in the syllabus of third semester B.ED programme .Workshop was organized during 04/07/2018 -07/07/2018. Incharge DR. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable after discussion with the principal, other faculties and students.

IMPLEMENTATION-

In the inaugural session, Dr. Ganoje explained importance of action research for teachers Dr.Naygaonkar explained concept and nature of action research. Principal Dr.Seema Lingayat delivered a lecture on Tools of Data Collection. Dr. Mahale explained synopsis of action research to the student teachers. Dr.Gandage guided students about data analysis. Dr.Ganoje described how to write research report. Afterward student-teacher were presented their synopsis under the guidance of teacher educators.

All students get benefitted from this workshop.

PRINCIPAL

Govt. College of Eductic

VAVATMAI

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL B.ED.2019-2020 ACTION RESEARCH PROJECT WORKSHOP

Course Outcomes:

Student teacher will be able to –
Know the basic research methodology.
Identify the school based research problem.
Solve them scientifically.

PLANNING -

As per the instructions given in the academic calendar, it was decided to organize action research project workshop. It is an essencial practicum included in the syllabus of third semester B.ED programme .Workshop was organized during 04/07/2018 -07/07/2018. Incharge DR. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable after discussion with the principal, other faculties and students.

IMPLEMENTATION-

In the inaugural session, Dr. Ganoje explained importance of action research for teachers Dr.Naygaenkar explained concept and nature of action research. Principal Dr.Seema Lingayat delivered a lecture on Tools of Data Collection. Dr.Mahale explained synopsis of action research to the student teachers. Dr.Gandage guided students about data analysis. Dr. Ganoje described how to write research report. Afterward student-teacher were presented their synopsis under the guidance of teacher educators.

All students get benefitted from this workshop.

College of Continued of Continu

PRINCIPAL

Sout College of Eduction

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL B.ED.2021-2022 ACTION RESEARCH PROJECT WORKSHOP

Course Outcomes:

Student teacher will be able to – Know the basic research methodology. Identify the school based research problem. Solve them scientifically.

PLANNING -

As per the instructions given—in the academic calendar, it was decided to organize action research project workshop. It is an essencial practicum included in the syllabus of third semester B.ED programme .Workshop was organized during 07/10/2021 -09/10/2021. Incharge DR. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable after discussion with the principal, other faculties and students.

IMPLEMENTATION-

Dr. Ganoje explained concept and importance of action research and selection of the problem. Dr. Turankar explained objectives assumptions and hypothesis .Principal Dr.Patil sir explained synopsis and report writing of action research to the student teachers. Afterward student-teacher were presented their synopsis under the guidance of teacher educators.

All students get benefitted from this workshop.

College of Education

Yavatmal

Gov. College of Educino
YAVATMAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL 2017-2018 SCIENCE CLUB REPORT

OBJECTIVES-

To create scientific attitude among student Teachers.

To increase entreneurship among student teachers

To encourage scientific creativity among student Teachers

To inspire student teacher for practical application of Science.

In the academic session 2017-2018, Science Subject Club was established at Government College of Education, Yavatmal as follows

Dr. Seema Suresh Lingayat ,Principal, President

Dr.Sushama Mukund Ganoje Asso.Prof, Guide

Suvarna Shankar Parakhi ,B.ED.2nd Year Executive Chairman

Vasudha Bhimrao Jagtap , B.ED.1stYear, Tresurer

Rahul Vitthal Gedam B.ED.1stYear, Secretory

Pranjal Umesh Nimkar , B.ED.1st Year , Publicity Representative

Nilesh Madan Rathod , B.ED.2nd Year , Member

Yogita Nimaje ,B.ED.1st year, Member

Manish Khawale, B.ED.1st year, Member

A National Science Day was organized on 28th February 2023 by Science Club under the guidance of Prof. Dr. Sushama Ganoje at Government College Of Education, Yavatmal. Principal Dr. Durgesh Kunte Ane women's college was the chief guest of the function. Photo of C V Raman was garlanded by the dignitaries. Manuscript '' (Science) was released on this occasion. It includes 15articles written by students on 'Scientists Life and Contribution in development of science. Prof.in—charge Dr. Ganoje gave introductory speech First year student Sohail Khan expressed his thoughts on Dr. CVRaman's life and his work in the area of science. First year student Vasudha Jagtap throw light on' Importance of Science in daily life. Chief guest Dr. Kunte highlighted great scientist Dr. Raman's research and praised student's manuscript. Dr. Seema Lingayat delivered presidential address. First year student Rahul Gedam anchored and second year student Suvarna Parakhi expressed vote of thanks. All faculties ,students attended the program.



Govt College of Eduction

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL 2018-2019 SCIENCE CLUB REPORT

OBJECTIVES-

To create scientific attitude among student Teachers.

To increase entreneurship among student teachers

To encourage scientific creativity among student Teachers

To inspire student teacher for practical application of Science.

In the academic session 2018-2019, Science Subject Club was established at Government

College of Education, Yavatmal as follows

Dr. Seema Suresh Lingayat ,Principal, President

Dr.Sushama Mukund Ganoje Asso.Prof, Guide

Pranjal Umesh Nimkar ,B.ED.2nd Year ,Executive Chairman

Sayyad Zahir Sayyad Vazir B.ED.2nd Year ,Treasurer

Ku.Samiksha Tonge ,Secretory B.ED.1stYear , Secretory

Ku.Divya Kinake ,B.ED.1st year, Member

Ku Mayuri Pilare ,B.ED.1st year ,Member

Ku.Shruti Mehare ,B.ED.1st year, Member

Vishal Thakare ,B.ED.1st year ,Member

Ku Pooja Kosarkar B.ED.1st year, Member

A Science Day was organized on 28th February 2019 by Science Club at Government College Of Education , Yavatmal .Prof.in -charge Dr. Ganoje gave introductory speech .Second year student Sohail Khan expressed his thoughts on Dr.CVRaman's life and his work in the area of science .First year student Shubham Tondwal throw light on' Importance of Science indaily life 'First year student Sameeksha Tonge presented Video on Development of science from Earth's creation Dr. Seema Lingayat delivered presidential address .First year student Sampada Manwar and Dashrath Kurude expressed vote of thanks.

Govt College of Education

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL 2019-2020 SCIENCE CLUB REPORT

OBJECTIVES-

To create scientific attitude among student Teachers.

To increase entreneurship among student teachers

To encourage scientific creativity among student Teachers

To inspire student teacher for practical application of Science.

In the academic session 2019-2020, Science Subject Club was established at Government College of Education, Yavatmal as follows

Dr. Suhaskumar Ruprao Patil ,Principal, President

Dr.Sushama Mukund Ganoje Asso.Prof ,Guide

Pranjal Umesh Nimkar ,B.ED.2nd Year ,Executive Chairman

Sayyad Zahir Sayyad Vazir B.ED.2nd Year , Treasurer

Ku.Samiksha Tonge ,Secretory B.ED.1stYear , Secretory

Ku.Divya Kinake ,B.ED.1st year, Member

Ku Mayuri Pilare ,B.ED.1st year ,Member

Ku.Shruti Mehare ,B.ED.1st year, Member

Vishal Thakare ,B.ED.1st year ,Member

Ku Pooja Kosarkar B.ED.1st year, Member

A Science Day was organized on 28th February 2020 by Science Club at Government College Of Education, Yavatmal .Prof.in -charge Dr. Ganoje gave introductory speech .Second year student Sohail Khan expressed his thoughts on Dr.CVRaman's life and his work in the area of science .First year student Shubham Tondwal throw light on' Importance of Science indaily life 'First year student Sameeksha Tonge presented Video on Development of science from Earth's creation Dr. Seema Lingayat delivered presidential address .First year student Sampada Manwar and Dashrath Kurude expressed vote of thanks.



PHINCIPAL

GOV. College of Education

VAVATMAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL 2020--2021

SCIENCE CLUB REPORT

OBJECTIVES-

To create scientific attitude among student Teachers.

To increase entreneurship among student teachers

To encourage scientific creativity among student Teachers

To inspire student teacher for practical application of Science.

In the academic session 2020-2021, Science Subject Club was established at Government

College of Education, Yavatmal as follows

Dr. Suhaskumar Ruprao Patil, Principal, President

Dr.Sushama Mukund Ganoje

Mr. Ashray Bhoyar ,B.ED.2nd Year ,Executive Chairman

Mr. Vaibhay Gawande B.ED.2nd Year , Treasurer

Ku. Akanksha Chaudhary , Secretory B.ED. 2nd Year , Secretory

Mr. Vaibhav Tatewar, B.ED. 1st year, Member

Mr. Suraj Katkojwar ,B.ED.1st year ,Member

Ku. Akaanksha Gaddamwar, B.ED.1st year, Member

Mr. Praful Pangul, B.ED. 1st year . Member

MARY ECILIE

Ku Vibhakti Bhambre B.ED.1st year, Member

A Science Day was organized online on 28th February 2021 by Science Club at Government College Of Education , Yavatmal .Second year student Aakanksha Choudhari gave introductory speech .First year student Vaibhav Tatewar expressed his thoughts on National Science Day. First year student Vaibhav Gawande throw light on' Raman Effect ' Dr. PATIL delivered presidential address .Second year student Priti Fuke and Archana Gede expressed vote of thanks.



3ovt College of Educi VAVATRAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL B.ED.2021-2022 SCIENCE CLUB REPORT

ORIECTIVES-

To create scientific attitude among student Teachers.

To increase entreneurship among student teachers

To encourage scientific creativity among student Teachers

To inspire student teacher for practical application of Science.

In the academic session 2021-2022, Science Subject Club was established at Government

College of Education, Yavatmal as follows

Dr. Suhaskumar Ruprao Patil , Principal, President

Dr. Sushama Mukund Ganoje Asso.Prof ,Guide

Mr. Vaibhay Tatewar ,B.ED.2nd Year, Executive Chairman

Mr. Vishal Kudmethe B.ED.2nd Year ,Treasurer

Ku. Vibhakti Bhambre ,Secretory B.ED.2nd Year , Secretory

Ku. Kirti Hinge ,B.ED.1st year, Member

Mr. Pradumna Dhanve ,B.ED.1st year ,Member

Ku. Priya Jangilwar, Member

Mr. Pratik Thakare ,B.ED.1st year ,Member

Mr. Amar Batulwar B.ED.1st year, Member

A Science Day was organized on 28th February 2022 by Science Club at Government College Of Education, Yavatmal. Prof.incharge Dr. Ganoje gave introductory speech .Second year student Vaibhav Tatewar expressed his thoughts on Dr. CVRaman's life and his work in the area of science. First year student Priya Jangilwar throw light on' Importance of Science indaily life 'First year student Amar Batulwar Video on Development of science from Earth's creation Dr. Sushama Ganoje delivered residential address. First year Kirti Hinge expressed vote of thanks.



GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL B.ED.2022-2023 SCIENCE CLUB REPORT

OBJECTIVES-

To create scientific attitude among student Teachers.

To increase entreneurship among student teachers

To encourage scientific creativity among student Teachers

To inspire student teacher for practical application of Science.

In the academic session 2022-2023, Science Subject Club was established at Government College of Education, Yavatmal as follows Dr. Suhaskumar Ruprao Patil , Principal, President
Dr. Sushama Mukund Ganoje Prof , Guide
Dhiraj Dilip Pote , Executive Chairman
Manasi Mohan Gawande, Executive Chairman
Priyanka Sudhakar Wasade , Treasurer
Prtik Sukhdeo Thakare , , Secretory
Priya Mahendra Jangilwar , Member
Prtiksha Gajanan Shastri , Member, Member
Amar Ganeshrao Batulwar, Member
Kundan Manikrao Kambale , Publicity Head

ACTIVITY1-

Guest Lecture on 'Basic Electrical Information '
Speaker - Milind Thosar
President - Dr Suhaskumar Ruprao Patil

A guest lecture on 'Basic Electrical Information was organized by science club on 29/09/2022 Hon. Guest Speaker Milind Thosar was welcomed by president of the program Principal Dr.Suhaskumar Patil and introduced by Prdyumna Dhanawe.

Thosar sir gave theortical information and practical demonstration of tube fitting ,continuity checking, series test lamps, series test lamp with capacitor, series test lamp with regulator. Dr Patil delivered presidential speech. Third semester students, faculties were benefited from this program .3rd semester student Pradyumna Dhanawe anchored and Nikhil Mankar offered the vote of thanks. Science club has organized this lecture under the guidance of Prof. Dr. Sushama Ganoje.

ACTIVITY2

Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam Birth Anniversary Chief Guest –Mr.Satish Upare President –Dr.Hemlata Turankar

Science club has organized Dr.APJ Abdul Kalam Birth Anniversary on 15th October 2023 in the college. Photo of APJ Abdul Kalam was garlanded by the dignitaries. New science club committee was inaugurated at the hands of Mr.Satish Upare ,Principal Jajoo English School, Yavatmal. Prof. Dr. Turankar presided over the ceremony. Science club in-charge

Prof. Dr. Ganoje and Suraj Ghode ,Phy.Teacher was present on the dias.All students along with faculties attended the program ,

ACTIVITY3

National Science Day

A National Science Day was organized on 28th February 2023 by Science Club under the guidance of Prof. Dr. Sushama Ganoje at Government College Of Education, Yavatmal. Photo of C V Raman was garlanded by the dignitaries. Manuscript 'vidnyan yatr tatr sarvatr' (Science: Here, There and Everywhere) was released on this occasion. It includes articles witten by students on utility of science in every walks of life. Prof.in—charge gave introductory speech. Second year student expressed his thoughts on Dr.C V Raman's life and his work in the area of science. First year student throw light on' Importance of Science in daily life'. Guest Prof.Dr. Ajay Lad, Amolakchand AMahavidyalaya, Yavatmal praised student's articles in Science manuscript and spoke on 'Raman Effect'. First year student presented Video on Development of science from Earth's creation Dr. Turankar delivered presidential address. First year student and expressed vote of thanks. All faculties, students attended the program.



PRINCIPAL

Sovt College of Education





Government College of Education Yavatmal 445001

Web - www.govt-bed-ytl.org

E-mail - yayatmal1968@gmail.com

Office Ph.no. 07232-252732

Sports Report for 2021-2022.

Government College of Education, CTE Yavatmal organized Two days sports sessions on 12th Mar, 2021 to 17th Mar, 2021 Games and sports are an integral part of a student's life. Sport is certainly an excellent tool to build self-confidence. This activity inaugurated by Principal Dr.S.R.Patil on 12th Mar, 2020 at 10.00 a.m. The Yoga, Aerobics, and lezim pathos actively participated in the annual sports activities. In these activities all the teaching staff attended and student- teachers participated in all the arranged activities. This programme was lead by the student teacher Mayuresh Sahastrabudhe, Asst.Prof. Kavita Balbudhe, All the send year students take lots of efforts to arrange this spots.

Sports Committee for the year 2021-2022:

- Principal Dr.S.R.Patil. (Chairperson)
- 2. Dr.Kavita Balbudhe . (Sports In charge faculty)
- Mayuresh Sahastrabudhe (student representative)

Physical Education, games and sports are integral parts of higher education as these allow the development of full potential of human personality. The gymkhana aims at encouraging students to participate in games and sports to enhance their sports skills. The Individual and group sports activities. The volleyball, cricket, badminton, athletics competitions were arranged. In athematic 100 meter running, throb all, disc throw games. The certificates distributed by the gracious hands of Prin.Dr.Suhaskumar Patil, Kavita Balbudhe and the programme ends with vote of thanks by vaibhay Tatewar









Government College of Education Yavatmal 445001

Web - www.govt-bed-ytl.org

E-mail - yavatmal1968@gmail.com

Office Ph.no. 07232-252732

Reports of Sports Activities for last five years

Sports Report for 2020-2021.

Government College of Education CTE Yavatmal ,Due to Pandamic as Covid-19 and Lockdown situation there were no sports activities taken by Institution.









Government College of Education Yavatmal 445001

Web - www.govt-hed-ytl.org

E-mail - yavatmal1968@gmail.com

Office Ph.no. 07232-252732

Reports of Sports Activities for last five years

Sports Report for 2019-2020.

Government College of Education, CTE Yavatmal organized Two days sports sessions on 17th Feb, 2020 to 18th Feb, 2020 Games and sports are an integral part of a student's life. Sport is certainly an excellent tool to build self-confidence. This activity inaugurated by Principal Dr.S.R.Patil on 17th Feb, 2020 at 10:00 a.m. The Yoga, Aerobics, and lezim pathos actively participated in the annual sports activities. In these activities all the teaching staff attended and student- teachers participated in all the arranged activities. This programme was lead by the student teacher smt, Vishakha Vate, Smt.Pratima Thool, and Smt.Ruchita Madavi. All the send year students take lots of efforts to arrange this spots.

Sports Committee for the year 2019-2020:

- 1. Principal Dr.S.R.Patil. (Chairperson).
- Dr. Veena Lade. (Sports In charge faculty)
- 3. Smt.Pratima Thool (Sports teacher trainer)
- 4. Shri,Omkar Chavan (student representative)

Physical Education, games and sports are integral parts of higher education as these allow the development of full potential of human personality. The gymkhana aims at encouraging students to participate in games and sports to enhance their sports skills. The Individual and group sports activities. The volleyball, cricket, badminton, athletics competitions were arranged. In athematic 100 meter running, throb all, disc throw games. The certificates distributed by the gracious hands of Prin.Dr.Seema Lingayat, Dr.Gandhage Smt.Pratima Thool and the programme ends with vote of thanks by Smt. Vishaka Vate.

College of Concollege

FRINCIPAL
FON College of Educino
YAVATMAL





Government College of Education Yavatmal 445001

Web - www.govt-bed-vtl.org

E-mail - yavatmal1968@gmail.com

Office Ph.no. 07232-252732

Reports of Sports Activities for last five years

Sports Report for 2018-2019

Government College of Education, CTE Yavatmal organized Two days sports sessions on 28th Sept., 2019 to 29th Jan, 2019. Games and sports are an integral part of a student's life. Sport is certainly an excellent tool to build self-confidence. This activity inaugurated by Principal Dr.Seema Lingayat on 28th Jan, 2019 at 9.00 a.m. The Yoga, Aerobics, and lezim pathos actively participated in the annual sports activities. In these activities all the teaching staff attended and student- teachers participated in all the arranged activities. This programme was lead by the student teacher shri.Abhishaik Rathod, Smt.Pratima thool, and Vasudha Jagtap.

Sports Committee for the year 2018-2019:

- 1. Principal Dr.Seema Lingayat (Chairperson)
- Dr.V.R.Gandhgaye (Sports In charge faculty)
- 3. Smt.Pratima Thool (Sports teacher trainer)
- Smt.Vasudha jagtap (student representative)

Physical Education, games and sports are integral parts of higher education as these allow the development of full potential of human personality. The gymkhana aims at encouraging students to participate in games and sports to enhance their sports skills. The Individual and group sports activities. The volleyball, cricket, badminton, athletics competitions were arranged. In athematic 100 meter running, throb all, disc throw games. The certificates distributed by the gracious hands of Prin.Dr.Seema Lingayat, Dr.Gandhage Smt.Pratima Thool and the programme ends with vote of thanks by Smt. Vsaudha Jagtap.

PRINCIPAL Jove College of Education





Government College of Education Yavatmal 445001

Web - www.govt-bed-ytl.org

E-mail - yavatmal1968@gmail.com

Office Ph.no. 07232-252732

Reports of Sports Activities for last five years

Sports Report for 2017-2018

Government College of Education, CTE Yavatmal organized Two days sports sessions on 3rd April, 2018 to 4th April, 2018. Games and sports are an integral part of a student's life. Sport is certainly an excellent tool to build self-confidence. This activity inaugurated by Principal Dr. Seema Lingayat on 3rd April, 2018 at 9.00a.m. The Yoga, Aerobics, and lezim pathos actively participated in the annual sports activities. In these activities all the teaching staff attended and student- teachers participated in all the arranged activities. This programme was lead by the student teacher shri. Abhishaik Rathod, Smt. Pratima thool, and Vasudha Jagtap.

Sports Committee for the year 2017-2018:

- Principal Dr.Seema Lingayat (Chairperson)
- 2. Dr.Dadarao Ingole (Sports Incharge faculty)
- 3. Smt.Pratima Thool (Sports teacher trainer)
- Shri. Abhishaikh Rathod (student representative)

Physical Education, games and sports are integral parts of higher education as these allow the development of full potential of human personality. The gymkhana aims at encouraging students to participate in games and sports to enhance their sports skills. The Individual and group sports activities. The volleyball, cricket, badminton, athletics competitions were arranged. In athematic 100 meter running, throb all, disc throw games. The certificates distributed by the gracious hands of Prin Dr. Seema Lingayat, Dr. Dadarao Ingole, Dr. Ghonshetwar, Smt. Pratima Thool and the programme ends with vote of thanks by Smt. Vsaudha Jagtap.



PHINCIPAL PAVATMAL





Government College of Education Yavatmal 445001

Web - www.govt-bed-ytl.org

E-mail - yavatmal1968@gmail.com

Office Ph.no. 07232-252732

Annual Placement Cell Report for 5yrs.

Placement cell acts as an Interface between the student and the recruiters and is responsible for placement of Government College of Education final year student, providing internship opportunities and grooming the student of all batches. Placement cell of Government College of Education Yavatmal invited various schools for conducting campus interviews.

There has been no visit taken place from the placement cell committee uptill academic year 2020-2021, reason being covid-19. The first ever visit plan and executed was in the academic year 2021-2022. Devidas Ghorpade International School & Junior College Mhasala BK Taluka Dist. Buldhana. Visited on Date 21st April, 2022 and Sanskar Podar Learn School Umarkhed Dist. Yavatmal on 09th June, 2022. These school invited for year 2021-2022 in the college campus. While Covid-19 Pandamic continues impact on the economy. The Placement cell is thankful for everyone for their contribution.



HINCIPAL

College of Education

VANATIMAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ,YAVATMAL BED 2017-2019 TEACHING SKILLS ENHANCEMENT WORKSHOP REPORT

Objectives-

To enable student teacher to learn and assimilate new teaching skills under controlled

To enable student teachers to master a number of teaching skills.

To enable student teachers to gain confidence in teaching .

Planning-

The first workshop to be conducted after admission to the college of education is the Teaching Skills Enhancement Workshop which is known as Micro Teaching Workshop, where a small group of student teachers, a short content and 5-7 minutes duration practice only one skill at a time is practiced by student teachers.. Professor in-charge Dr. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable of workshop after discussion with other faculties under the guidance of the principal and students representatives. Five micro skills were chosen from the list provided in the syllabus and allotted to five faculties to deliver on theory and lesson demonstration, lesson plan and observation format to students. This workshop was Implementation -

In the inaugural session ,principal Dr Lingayat expressed importance of micro skills for teacher.Dr..Ganoje explained procedure to be carried out in this workshop.Faculties gave theoretical as well as practical guidance on Concept of Micro Teaching Set Induction skill, Black Board Writing skill, Questioning skill, Illustration skill, Stimulus Variation skill. Students were divided in groups headed by faculty .student teacher present 10 lessons by teach-reteach method Lesson planning ,presentation , feedback , replanning ,representation,were the steps of the cycle. Dr. Lingayat DR.Ganoje Dr.Naigaonkar, Dr.Ingole, Dr.Ghonshetwad and Dr.Mahale guided students workshop.

Bowt College of Educa VAVATMAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ,YAVATMAL BED 2018-2020

TEACHING SKILLS ENHANCEMENT WORKSHOP REPORT Objectives-

To enable student teacher to learn and assimilate new teaching skills under controlled conditions.

To enable student teachers to master a number of teaching skills.

To enable student teachers to gain confidence in teaching .

Planning-

The first workshop to be conducted after admission to the college of education is the Teaching Skills Enhancement Workshop which is known as Micro Teaching Workshop, where a small group of student teachers, a short content and 5-7 minutes duration practice only one skill at a time is practiced by student teachers. Institute provides lesson plan formats, observation formats. Professor in-charge Dr. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable of workshop after discussion with other faculties under the guidance of the principal and students representatives. Five micro skills were chosen from the list provided in the syllabus and allotted to five faculties to deliver on theory and lesson demonstration This workshop was organized during 27/11/2018 to 07/12/2018.

Implementation -

In the inaugural session ,principal Dr Lingayat expressed importance of micro skills for teacher.Dr..Ganoje explained procedure to be carried out in this workshop.Faculties gave theoretical as well as practical guidance on Concept of Micro Teaching, Set Induction skill,Black Board Writing skill, Questioning skill ,Illustration skill, Stimulus Variation skill.Students were divided in groups headed by faculty .Student teacher present 10 lessons by teach-reteach method .Lesson planning ,presentation , feedback , replanning ,representation,were the steps of the cycle. Dr. Lingayat DR.Ganoje ,Dr.Naigaonkar,Dr.Gandage,Dr.Ghonshetwad and Dr.Mahale guided students in this workshop.



PRINCIPAL

ROW College of Education

VALVATMAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL BED 2019-2021

TEACHING SKILLS ENHANCEMENT WORKSHOP REPORT Objectives-

To enable student teacher to learn and assimilate new teaching skills under controlled conditions.

To enable student teachers to master a number of teaching skills.

To enable student teachers to gain confidence in teaching.

Planning-

The first workshop to be conducted after admission to the college of education is the Teaching Skills Enhancement Workshop which is known as Micro Teaching Workshop, where a small group of student teachers, a short content and 5-7 minutes duration practice only one skill at a time is practiced by student teachers. Institute provides lesson plan formats, observation formats. Professor in-charge Dr. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable of workshop after discussion with other faculties under the guidance of the principal and students representatives. Five micro skills were chosen from the list provided in the syllabus and allotted to five faculties to deliver on theory and lesson demonstration This workshop was organized during 27/11/2019 to 07/12/2019.

Implementation -

In the inaugural session ,principal Dr. Patil expressed importance of micro skills for teacher.Dr..Ganoje explained procedure to be carried out in this workshop.Faculties gave theoretical as well as practical guidance on Concept of Micro Teaching, Set Induction skill,Black Board Writing skill, Questioning skill ,Illustration skill, Stimulus Variation skill.Students were divided in groups headed by faculty .Student teacher present 10 lessons by teach-reteach method .Lesson planning ,presentation , feedback , replanning ,representation,were the steps of the cycle. Dr.Patil DR.Ganoje ,Dr.Narayane,Dr.Turankar, Dr.Mahale Prof. Khirade ,Prof .Shende guided students in this workshop.

College of Councestion

BRINCIPAL

College of Eduction

VALATMAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL BED 2020-2022 TEACHING SKILLS ENHANCEMENT WORKSHOP REPORT

Objectives-

To enable student teacher to learn and assimilate new teaching skills under controlled

To enable student teachers to master a number of teaching skills.

To enable student teachers to gain confidence in teaching.

The first workshop to be conducted after admission to the college of education is the Teaching Skills Enhancement Workshop which is known as Micro Teaching Workshop, where a small group of student teachers, a short content and 5-7 minutes duration practice only one skill at a time is practiced by student teachers. Institute provides lesson plan formats, observation formats. .Professor in-charge Dr. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable of workshop after discussion with other faculties under the guidance of the principal. Five micro skills were chosen from the list provided in the syllabus and allotted to five faculties to deliver on theory and lesson demonstration This workshop was organized online on Google meet due to pandemic period during 05/04/2021to 19/04/2021.

Implementation -

In the inaugural session ,principal Dr. Patil expressed importance of micro skills for teacher.Dr..Ganoje explained procedure to be carried out in this workshop. Faculties gave theoretical as well as practical guidance on Concept of Micro Teaching, Set Induction skill, Black Board Writing skill, Questioning skill, Illustration skill, Stimulus Variation skill. Students were divided in groups headed by faculty . Student teacher present 10 lessons by teach-reteach method .Lesson planning ,presentation , feedback , replanning representation, were the steps of the cycle. Dr.Patil DR.Ganoje ,Dr.Narayane,Dr.Turankar, guided students in this workshop.

Boyt College of Eduction

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ,YAVATMAL BED 2021-2023 TEACHING SKILLS ENHANCEMENT WORKSHOP REPORT

Objectives-

To enable student teacher to learn and assimilate new teaching skills under controlled conditions.

To enable student teachers to master a number of teaching skills.

To enable student teachers to gain confidence in teaching.

Planning-

The first workshop to be conducted after admission to the college of education is the Teaching Skills Enhancement Workshop which is known as Micro Teaching Workshop, where a small group of student teachers, a short content and 5-7 minutes duration practice only one skill at a time is practiced by student teachers. Institute provides lesson plan formats, observation formats. Professor in-charge Dr. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable of workshop after discussion with other faculties under the guidance of the principal and students representatives. Five micro skills were chosen from the list provided in the syllabus and allotted to five faculties to deliver on theory and lesson demonstration This workshop was organized during /05/2022 to /05/2022.

Implementation -

In the inaugural session ,principal Dr. Patil expressed importance of micro skills for teacher.Dr..Ganoje explained procedure to be carried out in this workshop.Faculties gave theoretical as well as practical guidance on Concept of Micro Teaching, Set Induction skill,Black Board Writing skill, Questioning skill ,Illustration skill, Stimulus Variation skill.Students were divided in groups headed by faculty .Student teacher present 10 lessons by teach-reteach method .Lesson planning ,presentation , feedback , replanning ,representation,were the steps of the cycle. Dr.Patil DR.Ganoje ,,Dr.Turankar, and Dr. Gawai, Prof shende Prof .Wadekar guided students in this workshop.

Contege of the state of the sta

Govt College of Educated VAVATNAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ,YAVATMAL BED 2022-2024 A REPORT ON TEACHING SKILLS ENHANCEMENT WORKSHOP

Objectives-

To enable student teacher to learn and assimilate new teaching skills under controlled conditions.

To enable student teachers to master a number of teaching skills.

To enable student teachers to gain confidence in teaching.

Planning-

The first workshop to be conducted after admission to the college of education is the Teaching Skills Enhancement Workshop which is known as Micro Teaching Workshop, where a small group of student teachers, a short content and 5-7 minutes duration practice only one skill at a time is practiced by student teachers. Institute provides lesson plan formats, observation formats. Professor in-charge Dr. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable of workshop after discussion with other faculties under the guidance of the principal and students representatives. Five micro skills were chosen from the list provided in the syllabus and allotted to five faculties to deliver on theory and lesson demonstration This workshop was organized during 27/11/2022 to 07/12/2022.

Implementation -

In the inaugural session ,principal Dr. Patil expressed importance of micro skills for teacher.Dr..Ganoje explained procedure to be carried out in this workshop.Faculties gave theoretical as well as practical guidance on Concept of Micro Teaching, Set Induction skill,Black Board Writing skill, Questioning skill ,Illustration skill, Stimulus Variation skill.Students were divided in groups headed by faculty .Student teacher present 10 lessons by teach-reteach method .Lesson planning ,presentation , feedback , replanning, representation,were the steps of the cycle. Dr.Patil, DR.Ganoje ,Dr.Turankar, Dr. Gawai,Prof Dhole Prof.Punwatkar guided students in this workshop.



PRINCIPAL

Sovt College of Education

YAVATMAL

B.ED.2017-2019

Report on Integration and Simulation Workshop

Course Outcomes-

Student teachers will be able to
Illustrate concept of integrated and simulation lesson
Adopt Micro teaching skills in the classrooms
Develop the lesson plan of integrated and simulation lesson
Describe the advantages of integrated and simulation lesson

PLANNING-

After completing the Teaching Skills Enhancement Workshop , second most important workshop conducted in the college of education was Integration and Simulation Workshop. Institute provides lesson plan formats, observation formats. Professor in-charge Dr.Ghonshetwad prepared timetable of workshop after discussion with other faculties under the guidance of the principal and students representatives. One faculty was assigned Integration lesson theory and presentation. Every faculty was assigned simulation lesson demonstration of their method(school subject). This workshop was organized during //2017 to //2017.

IMPLEMENTATION -

In the inaugural session ,principal DrLingayatexpressed importance of Integration and Simulation lesson for student teacher. Dr. Ganoje explained procedure to be carried out in this workshop. Faculty gave theoretical as well as practical guidance on 'Concept of Integration lesson'. Teacher educator gave demonstration of Simulation lesson as per their method. Students were divided in groups headed by faculty .Student teacher present five integration lessons of 15 -20 minutes duration to integrate the skills which they have practiced and conduct two simulation lessons of 30 minutes duration of their school subjects. Dr. Lingayat, DR.Ganoje ,Dr.Naigaonkar, Dr.Mahale,Dr.Ghonshetwad and Dr.Ingole guided students in this workshop.

Twatmal to a state of the state

GOVE College of Eduction

B.ED.2018-2020

Report on Integration and Simulation Workshop Course Outcomes-

Student teachers will be able to -Illustrate concept of integrated and simulation lesson Adopt Micro teaching skills in the classrooms Develop the lesson plan of integrated and simulation lesson Describe the advantages of integrated and simulation lesson

PLANNING-

After completing the Teaching Skills Enhancement Workshop ,second most important workshop conducted in the college of education was Integration and Simulation Workshop. Institute provides lesson plan formats, observation formats. Professor in-charge Dr. Ghonshetwad prepared timetable of workshop after discussion with other faculties under the guidance of the principal and students representatives. One faculty was assigned Integration lesson theory and presentation. Every faculty was assigned simulation lesson demonstration of their method(school subject). This workshop was organized during //2017 to //2017.

IMPLEMENTATION -

In the inaugural session ,principal Dr Lingayat expressed importance of Integration and Simulation lesson for student teacher. Dr. Ganoje explained procedure to be carried out in this workshop. Faculty gave theoretical as well as practical guidance on 'Concept of Integration lesson'. Teacher educator gave demonstration of Simulation lesson as per their method. Students were divided in groups headed by faculty .Student teacher present five integration lessons of 15-20 minutes duration to integrate the skills which they have practiced and conduct two simulation lessons of 30 minutes duration of their school subjects . Dr. Lingayat, DR.Ganoje ,Dr.Naigaonkar, Dr.Mahale Dr. Ghonshetwad and Dr Gandage guided students in this workshop.



B.ED.2019-2021

Report on Integration and Simulation Workshop Course Outcomes-

Student teachers will be able to
Illustrate concept of integrated and simulation lesson
Adopt Micro teaching skills in the classrooms
Develop the lesson plan of integrated and simulation lesson
Describe the advantages of integrated and simulation lesson
PLANNING-

After completing the Teaching Skills Enhancement Workshop ,second most important workshop conducted in the college of education was Integration and Simulation Workshop. Institute provides lesson plan formats, observation formats. Professor in-charge Dr. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable of workshop after discussion with other faculties under the guidance of the principal and students representatives. One faculty was assigned Integration lesson theory and presentation. Every faculty was assigned simulation lesson demonstration of their method(school subject). This workshop was organized during //2022 to //2022.

IMPLEMENTATION -

In the inaugural session ,principal Dr Patil expressed importance of Integration and Simulation lesson for student teacher. Dr., Ganoje explained procedure to be carried out in this workshop. Faculty gave theoretical as well as practical guidance on 'Concept of Integration lesson'. Teacher educator gave demonstration of Simulation lesson as per their method. Students were divided in groups headed by faculty. Student teacher present five integration lessons of 15-20 minutes duration to integrate the skills which they have practiced and conduct two simulation lessons of 30 minutes duration of their school subjects. Dr. Patil, Dr.Ganoje ,Dr.Turankar, Dr.Narayane, Dr. Mahale, Prof Khirade and Prof. Shende guided students in this workshop.

College of Education

PRINCIPAL

Gov. College of Educine ...

YAVATMAL

B.ED.2020-2022

Report on Integration and Simulation Workshop Course Outcomes-

Student teachers will be able to Illustrate concept of integrated and simulation lesson Adopt Micro teaching skills in the classrooms Develop the lesson plan of integrated and simulation lesson Describe the advantages of integrated and simulation lesson

After completing the Teaching Skills Enhancement Workshop , second most PLANNINGimportant workshop conducted in the college of education was online Integration and Simulation Workshop on Google meet.. Institute provides lesson plan formats observation formats. .Professor in-charge Dr. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable of workshop after discussion with other faculties under the guidance of the principal and students representatives. One faculty was assigned Integration lesson theory and presentation. Every faculty was assigned simulation lesson demonstration of their method(school subject). This workshop was organized during //2022 to //2022.

In the inaugural session ,principal Dr Patil expressed importance of IMPLEMENTATION -Integration and Simulation lesson for student teacher. Dr., Ganoje explained procedure to be carried out in this workshop. Faculty gave theoretical as well as practical guidance on *Concept of Integration lesson*. Teacher educator gave demonstration of Simulation lesson as per their method. Students were divided in groups headed by faculty .Student teacher present five integration lessons of 15-20 minutes duration to integrate the skills which they have practiced and conduct two simulation lessons of 30 minutes duration of their school subjects . Dr. Patil, DR.Ganoje ,Dr.Turankar, Dr Narayane guided students in this workshop.

B.ED.2021-2023

Report on Integration and Simulation Workshop Course Outcomes-

Student teachers will be able to
Illustrate concept of integrated and simulation lesson
Adopt Micro teaching skills in the classrooms
Develop the lesson plan of integrated and simulation lesson
Describe the advantages of integrated and simulation lesson
PLANNING-

After completing the Teaching Skills Enhancement Workshop ,second most important workshop conducted in the college of education was Integration and Simulation Workshop. Institute provides lesson plan formats, observation formats. Professor in-charge Dr. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable of workshop after discussion with other faculties under the guidance of the principal and students representatives. One faculty was assigned Integration lesson theory and presentation. Every faculty was assigned simulation lesson demonstration of their method(school subject). This workshop was organized during //2022 to //2022.

IMPLEMENTATION -

In the inaugural session ,principal Dr Patil expressed importance of Integration and Simulation lesson for student teacher. Dr. Ganoje explained procedure to be carried out in this workshop. Faculty gave theoretical as well as practical guidance on 'Concept of Integration lesson'. Teacher educator gave demonstration of Simulation lesson as per their method. Students were divided in groups headed by faculty .Student teacher present five integration lessons of 15 -20 minutes duration to integrate the skills which they have practiced and conduct two simulation lessons of 30 minutes duration of their school subjects. Dr. Patil, DR.Ganoje ,Dr.Turankar, Dr.Gawai and Prof Shende ,Prof Wadekar guided students in this workshop.

The Contract

PRINCIPAL

Sovi. College of Educate

VAVATMAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL B.ED.2022-2024

Report on Integration Workshop

Course Outcomes-

Student teachers will be able to
Illustrate concept of integrated and simulation lesson
Adopt Micro teaching skills in the classrooms
Develop the lesson plan of integrated and simulation lesson
Describe the advantages of integrated and simulation lesson
PLANNING-

After completing the Teaching Skills Enhancement Workshop ,second most important workshop conducted in the college of education was Integration Workshop. Institute provides lesson plan formats, observation formats. .Professor in-charge Dr. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable of workshop after discussion with other faculties under the guidance of the principal and students representatives. Prof.Dr. Ganoje assigned Integration lesson theory and presentation. This workshop was organized during //2022to //2023.

IMPLEMENTATION -

In the inaugural session, principal Dr Patil expressed importance of Integration lesson for student teacher. Dr., Ganoje explained procedure to be carried out in this workshop. Dr. Ganoje gave theoretical as well as practical guidance on 'Concept of Integration lesson'. Students were divided in groups headed by faculty. Student teacher present five integration lessons of 15-20 minutes duration to integrate the skills which they have practiced of their school subjects. Dr. Patil, DR. Ganoje, Dr. Turankar, Dr. Gawai, Prof Dhole, Prof Punwatkar and Prof Shende guided students in this workshop.

College of Education

PRINCIPAL

Gov. College of Education

YAVATMAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL BED 2017-2019

TEACHING AIDS PREPARATION WORKSHOP

Course Outcomes:

Student teacher will be able to Analyse the concept of learning experiences.
Adopt different teaching aids in the classrooms.

Develop and use various teaching aids as per school subject and content.

Enhance the learning experience through use of teaching aid.

PLANNING -

As per the instructions given in the academic calendar, it was decided to organize Teaching Aids Workshop as an essencial practicum included in the syllabus of B.ED .programme .Workshop was organized during 19/4/2018 -21/4/2018. In-charge DR. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable after discussion with the principal, other faculties and students. List of essencial raw material for preparing teaching aids was made and material was purchased and provided to students .Resource person were invited .

IMPLEMENTATION-

In the inaugural session ,Dr. Ganoje explained importance of teaching aids in classroom teaching .Principal Dr.Lingayat delivered a lecture on concept of Teaching Aids .Dr.Naigaonkar explained types of teaching aids .Resourse Person Shalini Shirsat guided students about preparation of teaching aids, Method wise guidance was given by method teachers.Student were divided in groups.Student chose the unit from their method text books and prepared useful and attractive teaching aids groupwise .Exhibition was held on 21/4/2018.

All students get benefitted from this workshop.

Ollege of Collication & Salary

GOVL College of Education
VAVATMAL

GOVERNMENT OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL

BED 2018-2020 TEACHING AIDS PREPARATION WORKSHOP

Course Outcomes:

Student teacher will be able to -

Analyse the concept of learning experiences.

Adopt different teaching aids in the classrooms.

Develop and use various teaching aids as per school subject and content.

Enhance the learning experience through use of teaching aid.

PLANNING -

As per the instructions given in the academic calendar, it was decided to organize Teaching Aids Workshop as a essencial practicum included in the syllabus of B.ED programme. Workshop was organized during 1/2/2019 -3/2/2019. In-charge DR. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable after discussion with the principal, other faculties and students. List of essencial raw material for preparing teaching aids was made and material was purchased and provided to students. Resource person were invited.

IMPLEMENTATION-

In the inaugural session ,Dr. Ganoje explained importance of teaching aids in classroom teaching. Principal Dr. Lingayat delivered a lecture on concept of Teaching Aids .Dr. Turankar explained types of teaching aids .Resourse Person Mr. Fender and Mr. Patil guided students about preparation of teaching aids Method wise guidance was given by method teachers. Student were divided in groups. Student chose the unit from their method text books and prepared useful and attractive teaching aids groupwise .Exhibition was held on 3/2/2019. All students get benefitted from this workshop .

allege of concession

PRINCIPAL

Gov. College of Educate

VAVATMAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL BED 2019-2021

TEACHING AIDS PREPARATION WORKSHOP

Course Outcomes:

Student teacher will be able to -

Analyse the concept of learning experiences.

Adopt different teaching aids in the classrooms.

Develop and use various teaching aids as per school subject and content.

Enhance the learning experience through use of teaching aid.

PLANNING -

As per the instructions given in the academic calendar, it was decided to organize Teaching Aids Workshop as an essencial practicum included in the syllabus of B.ED .programme .Workshop was organized during 12/3/2020 -14/3/2020 . In-charge DR. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable after discussion with the principal, Fine Art teacher Pallavi More and students. List of essencial raw material for preparing teaching aids was made and material was purchased and provided to students .Resource person were invited .

IMPLEMENTATION-

In the inaugural session ,Dr. Ganoje explained importance of teaching aids in classroom teaching .Principal DrPatil delivered a lecture on concept of Teaching Aids .Dr.Turankar explained types of teaching aids .Resourse Person Mr.Fender and Pallavi More guided students about preparation of teaching aids. Method wise guidance was given by method teachers.Student were divided in groups.Student chose the unit from their method text books and prepared useful and attractive teaching aids groupwise .Exhibition was held on14 /03/2020.

All students get benefitted from this workshop.

GOVE College of Education

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL BED 2020-2022

TEACHING AIDS PREPARATION WORKSHOP

Course Outcomes:

Student teacher will be able to -

Analyse the concept of learning experiences.

Adopt different teaching aids in the classrooms.

Develop and use various teaching aids as per school subject and content,

Enhance the learning experience through use of teaching aid.

PLANNING -

As per the instructions given in the academic calendar, it was decided to organize Teaching Aids Workshop as an essencial practicum included in the syllabus of B.ED .programme. OnlineWorkshop was organized onGoogleMeet during 22/7/2021 -24/7/2021. In-charge DR. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable after discussion with the principal, Fine Art teacher Pallavi More and students. List of essencial raw material for preparing teaching aids was provided to students.

IMPLEMENTATION-

In the inaugural session ,Dr. Ganoje explained importance of teaching aids in classroom teaching .Principal Dr.Patil delivered a lecture on concept of Teaching Aids .Dr.Turankar explained types of teaching aids .Resourse Person Pallavi More guided students about preparation of teaching aids. Method wise guidance was given by method teachers.Student were divided in groups.Student chose the unit from their method text books and prepared useful and attractive teaching aids groupwise .Exhibition was held on 24/7/2021.

All students get benefitted from this workshop.

PRINCIPAL.

GOV. College of Educing

VAVATMAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL BED 2021-2023

TEACHING AIDS PREPARATION WORKSHOP

Course Outcomes:

Student teacher will be able to -

Analyse the concept of learning experiences.

Adopt different teaching aids in the classrooms.

Develop and use various teaching aids as per school subject and content.

Enhance the learning experience through use of teaching aid.

PLANNING -

As per the instructions given in the academic calendar, it was decided to organize Teaching Aids Workshop as an essencial practicum included in the syllabus of B.ED .programme .Workshop was organized during 1/8/2022 -3/8/2022. In-charge DR. Sushama Ganoje prepared timetable after discussion with the principal, other faculties and students. List of essencial raw material for preparing teaching aids was made and material was provided.

IMPLEMENTATION-

In the inaugural session ,Dr. Ganoje explained importance of teaching aids in classroom teaching .Principal Dr.Patil delivered a lecture on concept of Teaching Aids .Dr.Turankar explained types of teaching aids .Dr.Ganoje guided students about preparation of teaching aids Method wise guidance was given by method teachers.Student were divided in groups.Student chose the unit from their method text books and prepared useful and attractive teaching aids groupwise. Exhibition was held and inaugurated by the hands of the principal.

All students get benefitted from this workshop.

College of Courcation *

PRINCIPAL

Gov. College of Eduction

VAVATMAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ,YAVATMAL 2018-2019 RIGHT TO INFORMATION COMMITTEE

Objectives -

To provide information to the citizens requesting for information under the RTI Act 2005. To provide information about RTI Act 2005 to the student teachers.

ACTIVITY 1 LECTURE ON RIGHT TO INFORMATION

Right to information week was celebrated for first and second year students of bachelor of education at Government College of Education , Yavatmal from 06/10/2018 to 12/10 2018 .A lecture of Mr. Nilesh Bhoyar, Police Constable, yavatmal was held on Right To Information 2005 on10/10/2018.Mr. Bhoyar explained Right to Information in detail through PPT presentation.

All faculties, office staff and students benefitted from this programme.

Activity 2 ESSAY COMPETITION TOPIC- USEFULNESS OF RIGHT TO INFORMATION FOR THE GOOD GOVERNNANCE OF DEMOCRACY

A total of ten students participated in this competition .Faculties Dr.Naigaonkar and Dr. GANDAGE judged the essays .Following students won the rank.

Firs - Rahul Vitthal Gedam ,Vivek Ashok Dahiwale

Second - Priyanka Shivdas Katkar ,Dashrath Ajabrao Kurude

Third - Pranali Suresh Borkar

These activities were conducted by Dr.Sushama Ganoje, Public Information Officer on behalf of Right To Information Committee of the college.

College of Fourcation

PRINCIPAL

Gov. College of Eduction

VALVATMAL

Government College Of Education , Yavatmal

B.Ed. 2017-2018

Report on Blood Donation Camp

Objectives: Provide opportunity to students to do community work as a means of achieving social changes that will contribute to the society.

Planning: Institution consult Vasantrao Naik Government Medical College and Hospital college took permission and doctor and nurses cooperate our institution for organizing blood donation camp.

Implementation: This camp was organized under the chairmanship of Principal Dr. Seema Lingayat Prof. Dr. Ingole Coordinator organize this program. Teaching and non-teaching staff and all students were present. Rahul Gedam, Abhishek Rathod, Vasudha Jagtap, Suvarna Parkhi, Sayyad Gavande, Nilesh Rathod and Manisha Bobade were donated blood in the camp.

This program was organized with the help of Shri. Bhoyar, Vikas Jadhav, Suryavanshi.

Impact on Student teacher:

Student teacher understood the importance of blood donation camp.

College of Fourcation

PRINCIPAL

Gov. College of Educate

Government College Of Education, Yavatmal

B.Ed. 2018-2019

Report on Blood Donation Camp

Objectives: Provide opportunity to students to do community work as a means of achieving social changes that will contribute to the society.

Planning: Institution consult with Dr.Kapil Mavale of Vasantrao Naik Government Medical College and Hospital, college took permission and doctor and nurses cooperate our institution for organizing blood donation camp.

Implementation: This camp was organized under the chairmanship of Principal Dr. Seema Lingayat Prof.Dr. Vaijnath Gandage (Coordinating Convener) organize this program. Gujar the staff and the first year students of the college Shubham Tondwai, Pratibha Katke, Samiksha Tongo.Dr. Mavale was checked students health and then student donate blood.

The program was moderated by Ankita Gawande and vote of thanks was given by Rahul Gedam.

Impact on Student teacher:

Student teacher understood the importance of blood donation camp.

College of Foundation

PRINCIPAL

Govt College of Eduction

VAVATMAL

Government College Of Education, Yavatmal

B.Ed. 2017-2018

Report on Project related to Community Experience (P - 406)

Objectives:

- To develop among the student partnership within the community sectors.
- To provide opportunity to student to do community work as a means of achieving social change that will contribute to the creation of a more just , sustainable and equal society.
- To engage the students in creating awareness among possible about various problems in a community in motivating people for betterment of humanity and eradication of social evils.

Planning: According to the objectives of this practicum, our institution planned to give an experience of working with community to student-teachers of IV Semester organizing the visit to "Pathraddevi"

Prior Permission to visit was taken by in – charge assistant professor Dr.Ingole from Sarpanch Mrs.Jadhav and members of grampanchayat and fix the date 2th Mar.2018 under the guidance of the principal Dr.Seema Lingayat.

Implementation: All 34 student-teacher of 1 & II yr student along with in charge professor and all other assistant professor visited to Pathraddevi Temple and village. Student organized cultural program for social awareness through street play. Student-teacher also visited to Project nearby. Student-teacher observed the environment and enjoyed bird watching and also cleaned Pathraddevi Temple area and village. Student-teacher had their lunch in this beautiful environment. Afterward student-teacher were asked to write a report on community experience.

Impact on Student-Teacher

Student-teacher understand villager's problems regarding health, transport facility, education
facility and cleanliness of premises as well as their body. The students created social awareness
about various problems in a community and motivated people for betterment of lifestyle and
eradication of social evils.

2. Student-teacher understand the difference between rural and urban lifestive. This develop among the student partnership within the community sector.

Government College Of Education, Yavatmal

B.Ed. 2018-2019

Report on Project related to Community Experience (P - 406)

Objectives:

- 1. To develop among the student partnership within the community sectors .
- To provide opportunity to student to do community work as a means of achieving social change that will contribute to the creation of a more just ,sustainable and equal society.
- To engage the students in creating awareness among possible about various problems in a community in motivating people for betterment of humanity and eradication of social evils.

Planning: According to the objectives of this practicum, our institution planned to give an experience of working with community to student-teachers of IV Semester organizing the visit to "Manki (amba)"

With the prior permission of Zilha Parishad School Yavatmal visit was taken by in - charge assistant professor Dr. Gandage and fixed the date under the guidance of the principal Dr. Seema Lingayat.

Implementation: All 24 student-teacher of IV semester along with in charge professor and all other assistant professor visited ZP school on 28/3/2019. Student organized cultural program to entertain student of the school and parents. Student-teacher cleaned the rooms and premises of the school, bus-stand, Udhavbaba temple. Devanand baba guided on cleanliness. Student-teacher took interviews of villagers. Afterward student-teacher were asked to write a report on community experience.

Impact on Student-Teacher

- Student-teacher understand villager's problems regarding health, transport facility, education
 facility and cleanliness of premises as well as their body. The students created social awareness
 about various problems in a community and motivated people for betterment of lifestyle and
 eradication of social evils.
- Student-teacher understand the difference between rural and urban lifestyle. This develop among the student partnership within the community sector.

College of Education A

GOVE COTTEGE OF Education

Government College Of Education , Yavatmal

B.Ed. 2021-2022

Report on Project related to Community Experience (P - 406)

Objectives:

- To develop among the student partnership within the community sectors .
- To provide opportunity to student to do community work as a means of achieving social change that will contribute to the creation of a more just ,sustainable and equal society.
- To engage the students in creating awareness among possible about various problems in a community in motivating people for betterment of humanity and eradication of social evils.

Planning: According to the objectives of this practicum, our institution planned to give an experience of working with community to student-teachers of IV Semester organizing the visit to "Matoshree"

Old Age Home Nilona Dist. Yavatmal Prior Permission of visit was taken by in – charge assistant professor Dr. Hemlata N. Turankar from the management of old age home and fixed the date under the guidance of the principal Dr. Suhaskumar Patil .

Implementation: All 52 student-teacher of IV semester along with in charge professor and all other assistant professor visited Old Age Home "Matoshree" on 15/2/22. Student organized cultural program to entertain senior citizens of the home. Student-teacher cleaned the rooms and premises of the home. Student-teacher tried to empathysed with everyone there ,took interviews of few senior citizens and management representatives. Afterward student-teacher were asked to write a report on community experience.

Impact on Student-Teacher

- Student-teacher understand senior citizen's problems regarding health, diet, emotions
 ,cleanliness of premises as well as their body. The students in crating awareness among
 possible among p possible about various problems in a community in motivating people for
 betterment of humanity and eradication of social evils.
- Student-teacher understand the difference between how we behave with our senior citizen in society in general and with need of the expected behavior by their person. This develop among the student partnership within the community sector.
- Ideally one question arosed in mind of all student-teacher that is it necessary to have such old age home in India?

Gov. College of Eduction
VAVATMAL

Government College of Education Yavatmal

Environment Report

During the academic year 2017-2018 Environment Club was established.

Members of Environment Club:

Poonam Pravin Khadase: Secretary

Suvarna Shankar Parkhi: Treasurer

Shivam Ramrao Rathod: Publicity

Nilesh Madan Rathod: Co-ordinator

Manisha Shrikrushna Bobade: Assistant Co-ordinator

Various activities were undertaken under the Environment Board are as follows:

1) Expert Guidance

2) Study visit to Tipeshwar Sanctuary

Expert Guidance:

On 26 December 2017 Shri Sanjay Agarkar, Nagpur preacher and instructor gave fundamental guidance to the B.Ed. college trainee on the topic "Love Nature" The program was chaired by the Principal Dr.Seema Lingayat, Government college of Education Yavatmal. .All professors were present in the program.

Tipeshwar Sanctuary Study Visit:

During the field visit, a study visit was made to Tipeshwar Sanctuary dated 28/12/2017 in which total of 21 trainees along with all professors was present. Due to the various programs that were implemented under the environment club the students Inclination towards environmental awareness.

PRINCIPAL

Gost College of Educate

WAATMAL







Government of Maharashtra

Government College of Education Yavatmal 445001

Environment Club Report

Field visit Report at Oxygen Park

Government College of Education 2018-19 2nd year session IV semester visited oxygen park at Yavatmal on 2nd March 2019 under P-408 Environment Project .Before that, trainees had completed a survey about noise pollution, water pollution, air pollution in their respective areas. Yavatmal is a hilly town surrounded by dense forests. Free from all kinds of pollution .Due to its clean and beautiful environment and cool weather, even the pre-independence British Officers were attracted to this Yavatmal has become bare due to forest felling. The temperature going up 46-47 degree is the result of deforestation in the area around Yavatmal town. Oxygen Park has been constructed outside the city keeping in mind the need of the city and the demand of the public against the backdrop of deforestation, water issues, air pollution, noise pollution related to Yavatmal City. After visiting this place, the students observed the locality and the reservoir there. The reason for the creation of Oxygen Park was discussed with the concerned authorities .After completing the study tour of Oxygen Park which is still under the construction., the student visited Mandey, a scenic place, and enjoyed lunch and dinner. Student s submitted the field visit report of Oxygen Park Students. All student and professors to success the field.



PRINCIPAL

Sovi College of Education

VAVATMAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL B.ED.2016-2018

Report on Understanding of Self Workshop

OBJECTIVES-

To develop understanding of student teachers about themselves —the development of the self as a person and a teacher.

To develop sensibilities ,dispositions ,and skills that will later help them in facilitating the personal growth.

To develop social relational sensitivity.

To develop effective communication skills ,including the ability to listen and observe. To develop a holistic and integrated understanding of the human being and personality. To build resilience within to deal with conflicts at different levels and learn to create teams to draw upon collective strengths

Inculcation of Self Reflection.

Planning And Execution

For students of Bachelor of Education, 4th Semester at Government College of Education, Yavatmal a workshop on 'Understanding of Self 'was organized from 14/3/2018 to 19/3/2018. The workshop was inaugurated on 14/3/2018 by resp. Madhuritai Aade Chairperson, Z.P.yavatmal, Presided over by primcipal Dr.Seema Lingayat. Coordinator Prof. Dr. Sushama Ganoje explained the nature and purpose of the present work shop in the introduction.

On the first day of the workshop, resourse person Ankush Wakade, with the help of various examples, presented the topic 'my strength.Dr.Lingayat expressed her thoughts through various activities on 'Self Concept'. Poonam Khadase and Priya Tayade conducted a game 'Guess Who' for students.

In the afternoon session, Dr. Sushama Ganoje presented the topic 'understanding of self'. Ms.Suvarna Parakhi anchored the program and Ruchi kadam gave a vote of thanks. Ms. Rajani Lanjekar presented the report of the day. On the second day of the workshop Dr. Rashmi Naigaonkar explained the persons with condenscending attitude.' Aakashvani anaouncer Mangala Malavi explained the concept of my 'priorities my values'. Dr. Ingole expressed bad effects of 'anger' in front of the students. In the afternoon session, Prof. Dr. Sardar explained 'my weaknesses. Nilesh Rathod anchored the program and Dr. Ganoje gave a vote of thanks. Ms. Hemlata Kambale presented the report of the day. On the third day of the workshop ,Dr. Ghonshetwad guided with ppt presentation on how to do self- analysis and what is its usefulness. After that Prof. Harshvardhan Tayde gave detailed guidance on the topic of self control.' In the afternoon session ,Prof. Subhash Kulsange delivered on self confidence. Ruchi Kadam anchored and offered vote of thanks. The report of the day was presented by Shubham Rathod.

On the fourth day of the workshop, Dr. Chhaya Mahale guided the students on the subject of 'Happiness, and my personality with UTube videos while interacting with the students. Lakhan Chavan anchored and offered vote of thanks. The report of the day was presented by Shivam Rathod. In all the four days, after the lectures students were divided in groups for discussion, report writing.

On the fifth day of the workshop ,valedictory function was organized. Every day was started with prayer and meditation. For this Prof. Pratima Thul and Prof. Sunita Kulsange heiped a lot. . Final oral examination of the workshop was organized on 22/3/2018. Workshop Planning was carried out by Dr. Sushama Ganoje ,Coordinator under the guidance of Dr. Seema Lingayat. and fourth semester students .All students cleaned and beautified the multipurpose hall. Self motivated students also hung self made attractive pots to trees for birds for drinking water .



PRINCIPAL

3ovt College of Educas

YAVATMAL

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL B.ED.2017-2019

Report on Understanding of Self Workshop

OBJECTIVES- To develop understanding of student teachers about themselves -the development of the self as a person and a teacher.

To develop sensibilities, dispositions, and skills that will later help them in facilitating the personal growth.

To develop social relational sensitivity

To develop effective communication skills ,including the ability to listen and observe To develop a holistic and integrated understanding of the human being and personality To build resilience within to deal with conflicts at different levels and learn to create teams to draw upon collective strengths

Inculcation of Self Reflection

Planning And Execution

For students of Bachelor of Education 4th Semester at Government College of Education, Yavatmai, A workshop on 'Understanding of Self' was organized from 15/3/2019 to 20/3/2019. The workshop was inaugurated on 15/3/2019 by .Dr. Rashmi Naigaonkar, Presided over by Dr. Hemlata Turankar .. Coordinator Prof. Dr. Sushama Ganoje explained the nature and purpose of the present work shop in the introduction.

On the first day of the workshop, Prof. Dr. Naigaonkar, with the help of various examples, presented the two topics, condenseending attitude, and 'angre' in front of the students I.

On the first day of the workshop, Prof. Dr. Naigaonkar, with the help of various examples, presented the two topics ' condenscending attitude' and 'anger' in front of the students. In the afternoon session, Prof. Dr. Vaijnath Gandage explained 'my personality '.UTube videos were shown in both the above lectures. Ms. Yogita Nimje anchored the program and Syed Zahir gave a vote of thanks i. Ms. Vasudha Jagtap presented the report of the day. On the second day of the workshop Prof. Parameshwar Lomte; said that how every person should create his own identity under this topic' understanding of self '. He also explained how to get inspiration from others.. After that Prof.Dr. Vaijnath Gandage gave detailed guidance on the topic of 'My Strength.' Shubhangi Waraghat anchored and vote of thanks was offered by Ankita Gawande The report of the day was presented by Rahul Gedam. On the third day of the workshop, Dr. Pragya Nagarle Prof. Amolakchand College, Yavatmal . expressed her thoughts through various interpretations ,on 'Self Concept' . After this Dr. Mahanag Ratna, Nagpur gave information on 'what self control is 'and how it can be achieved under the topic of self control. In the afternoon session B. K. Dr. Sachin presented his thoughts on self management while B.K. Chhayadidi presented her thoughts on the topic of 'self development'. On this occasion, the importance of Raja Yoga was told to the students, faculty and staff present on behalf of Brahma Kumaris Centre, Yavatmal. Demonstration of Raja Yoga was done by all. Rahul Gedam anchored and Dr. Sushama Ganoje expressed vote of thanks. The report was presented by Someshwar Rathod.

On the fourth day of the workshop Mr. Gholap presented the subject 'my weaknesses' in a discursive manner with various examples. After that Prof.Dr. Hemlata Turankar guided on how to do self- analysis and what is its usefulness. Prof. Babaji Date College, Yavatmal, Pramila Dhawane presented her original thoughts on the topic of 'self- confidence and social pressure'. Dr. Chhaya Mahale guided the students on the subject of 'Happiness, with UTube videos while interacting with the students. Mr. Abhishek Rathod anchored and Dr. Sushma Ganoje offered vote of thanks

Report Presentation was done by Ms. Nikita Jathe.

On the fifth day of the workshop Prof. Dr. Sushama Ganoje explained the concept of my 'priorities my values' and said the types of values. She further said that according to the life values that a person has faith in, determines the priority of various matters in life. At the workshop, started each day with collective prayer and meditation. For this Prof. Pratima Thul and Prof. Manisha Satpute.heiped a lot. Final oral examination of the workshop was organized on 22/3/2019. Workshop Planning was carried out by Dr. Sushama Ganoje ,Coordinator under the guidance of Dr. Seema Lingayat, and fourth semester students.



and the first term is to be a property of the control of the party of the control of the control

Govt College of Educas

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL B.ED.2018-2020

Report on Understanding of Self Workshop

OBJECTIVES

To develop understanding of student teachers about themselves -the development of the self as a person and a teacher.

To develop sensibilities ,dispositions ,and skills that will later help them in facilitating the personal growth.

To develop social relational sensitivity

To develop effective communication skills ,including the ability to listen and observe.

To develop a holistic and integrated understanding of the human being and personality.

To build resilience within to deal with conflicts at different levels and learn to create teams to draw upon collective strengths

Inculcation of Self Reflection

In this session, due to pandemic situation, Dr. Sushama Ganoje explained all themes on whats app group. Students were provided assignment questions from the syllabus and asked them to introspect and write the answers. Students submitted the reports online.



PRINCIPAL

Sovi. College of Educate

VAVATMA:

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL B.ED.2019-2021

Report on Understanding of Self Workshop

OBJECTIVES-

To develop understanding of student teachers about themselves —the development of the self as a person and a teacher.

To develop sensibilities ,dispositions ,and skills that will later help them in facilitating the personal growth.

To develop social relational sensitivity

To develop effective communication skills including the ability to listen and observe
To develop a holistic and integrated understanding of the human being and personality
To build resilience within to deal with conflicts at different levels and learn to create teams to
draw upon collective strengths

Inculcation of Self Reflection

Planning and Execution

In this session, due to pandemic situation, workshop was organised online from 15/4/21 to 20/4/21. Dr. Sushama Ganoje organized a meeting on Google Meet and explained all the themes. Students were divided in groups and assigned one theme to every group to prepare a presentation. Students were provided assignment questions from the syllabus. Dr. Sushama Ganoje prepared a timetable and circulated on whats app group. Inaugural session was held online, As per the schedule student gave their presentation online followed by group discussion, report writing.. Students submitted the reports online. Oral was also arranged online.



Sour College of Education

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, YAVATMAL B.ED.2020-2022

Report on Understanding of Self Workshop OBJECTIVES-

To develop understanding of student teachers about themselves -the development of the self as a person and a teacher.

To develop sensibilities ,dispositions ,and skills that will later help them in facilitating the personal growth.

To develop social relational sensitivity

To develop effective communication skills including the ability to listen and observe. To develop a holistic and integrated understanding of the human being and personality. To build resilience within to deal with conflicts at different levels and learn to create teams to draw upon collective strengths.

Inculcation of Self Reflection.

In this session, Dr. Sushama Ganoje organized a meeting of fourth sem. Students and Students were divided in groups and assigned one theme to every group to prepare a presentation. Students were provided assignment questions from the syllabus. Dr. Sushama Ganoje prepared a timetable and circulated. A workshop on 'Understanding of Self' was organized from 11/4/2022 to 19/4/2022. The workshop was inaugurated and Presided over by Dr. Suhaskumar Patil on 15/4/2022. Coordinator Prof. Dr. Sushama Ganoje explained the nature and purpose of the present workshop in the introduction. As per the schedule student gave their presentation followed by group discussion, report writing. Students submitted the reports. Oral was also arranged.

JOHL College of Eductic



Government College of Education, Yavatmal

1.3.1 List of Activities Conducted

Learning areas	List of activities				
A Fundamental or coherent understanding of the field of teacher education.	Class Room Teaching of perspectives- subject and Pedagogic subjects Engagement with field School Engagement. Student induction program. Micro teaching Workshop, Integration lesson work shop, Simulation lesson workshop, Teaching aid workshop. Pre internship workshop.				
Procedural knowledge that creates teachers for different levels of school education,skills that are specific to one's chosen specialization					
Capability to extrapolate from what one has learnt and apply acquired competencies.	40 Practice teaching Lesson, Unit plan unit test Report on records, Organization of co-curricular activities, Observation of other school activities- during internship in various school. Final Lesson				
Skill / Competencies such as: Emotional intelligence, critical thinking , Negotiation and communication skills, collaboration with others etc.	Psychological Experiments, Day celebration, Assembly Expert lecture, Sport activates, Annual gathering Action Research workshop. SUPW workshop, Teaching of workshop. Drama and Art Workshop ICT workshop: Yoga workshop. Environment Project. Student council Activities Subject club Activities Yoga workshop Birth anniversaries of great personalities National days International day Alumni meet Blood donation Internship, Reading & Reflecting on Texts				



PRINCIPAL FOUR College of Educate VAVATMAL



Government of Maharashtra

Government College of Education Yavatmal 445001

Web - www.govt-bed-ytl.org

E-mail - yavatmal1968@gmail.com

Office Ph.no. 07232-252732

Declaration

This is to declared and certify that the information, reports, copies attached and numerical data etc. uploaded furnished in this file as supporting documents is verified by IQAC and found correct.



(Dr Suhaskumar Ruprao Patil)
Principal,
Government College of Education,
Yavatmal

PRINCIPAL

Govt. College of Eductic

VAVATMAL

Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) (Two Year Course) 2015-2016 & 2016-2017 INDEX

Sr.	Perticular	Page
1	Direction No.16/2015	(i-viii)
	SEMESTER I	1
2	PE 101: Childhood and Growing Up	2
3	PE 102: Contemporary India and Education	5
4	CP 103: Language Across the Curriculum	6
5	CP 104: Understanding Disciplines and Subjects	7
7	EPC-105: Reading And Reflecting on Texts	9
10	P-106: Diagnosis and enriching the teaching skills P-107: Demonstration of Lesson Plans and Simulation Lesson	9
11	P-107. Demonstration of Lesson Frans and Simulation Lesson P-108: Psychological Experiments	9
12	P-109: School Engagement	9
12	SEMESTER II	
13		10
	PE 201: Learning and Teaching	
14	PE 202: Knowledge and Curriculum (Part I)	12
15	CP 203: Pedagogy of School Subject One (Part I)	14
16	CP 203A: English Part- I	14
17 18	CP 203B: Marathi- Part I	15
19	CP 203C: Hindi- Part I	16
	CP 203D: Urdu- Part I	17
20	CP 203E: Biological Sciences - Part I CP 203F: Mathematics- Part I	19 21
22	CP 203F: Mathematics- Part I CP 203G: Commerce- Part I	23
23	CP 203G. Commerce- Part I CP 204: Pedagogy of School Subject Two (Part I)	24
24	CP 204A: Physical Sciences- Part I	24
25	CP 204B: Economics- Part I	26
26	CP 204C: Geography- Part I	28
27	CP 204D: History- Part I	29
28	CP 205: Assessment for Learning	31
29	EPC206: Drama And Art In Education	33
30	P-207: School Engagement	34
31	P-208: Internship	34
32	P-209: Workshop on Teaching Aid	36
33	P-210: SUPW/Work Experience	36
	SEMESTER III	
34	PE 301:Gender, School & Society	36
35	CP 302: Pedagogy of School Subject One(Part II)	37
36	CP 302A: English Part- II	37
37	CP 302B: Marathi- Part II	39
38	CP 302C: Hindi- Part II	40
39	CP 302D: Urdu- Part II	41
40	CP 302E: Biological Sciences - Part II	42
41 42	CP 302F: Mathematics- Part II	44
43	CP 302G: Commerce- Part II CP 303: Pedagogy Of School Subject Two (Part II)	46
44	CP 303A: Physical Sciences- Part II	47
37	CP 303B: Economics- Part II	49
45	CP 303C: Geography- Part II	50
46	CP 303D: History- Part II	52
47	EPC 304: Critical Understanding of ICT	53
48	P-305: Internship	55
49	P-306: Yoga Education	55
50	P-307: Action Research Project	56
	SEMESTER IV	
51	PE 401: Knowledge and Curriculum (Part II)	56
52	PE 402: Creating an Inclusive Education	57
53	CP 403: Optional Courses	58
54	CP 403A: Education For Peace And Human Rights	58
55	CP 403B: Health And Physical Education	59
56	CP 403C: Career Information, Guidance and Counseling	60
57	CP 403D: School Administration And Management	61
58	EPC 404: Understanding of Self	62
59	P-405: Internship Including Final Lessons	65
60	P-406: Project related to Community Experience	65
61	P-407: Performing Arts (Cultural activities)	66
62	P-408: Environment Project	66

SANT GADGE BABA AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY, AMRAVATI (MS) Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)

(2015-17 onwards)

Provisions to be incorporated in the draft ordinance No.... B.Ed.

The B.Ed. programme has been designed on the basis of the approved structure under the NCTE Recognition Norms and Procedures, 2014.

Preamble

The Bachelor of Education Programme (B.Ed.) is a professional course that prepares teachers for upper primary, secondary and higher secondary levels.

1. Eligibility for Admission:

(a) A candidate should have passed the Bachelor's Degree/Master Degree in Sciences, Social Sciences/Humanities/Commerce of Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University or of any other university recognized by University Grants Commission (UGC) with at least marks decided by the State of Maharashtra and NCTE time to time.

OR

- (b) Bachelor in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics of any recognized university with at least marks decided by the state of Maharashtra and NCTE time to time. S/he should have offered at least one school subject at the first and/or second degree level as principal or subsidiary or allied or optional subject. (School subject means the subject included in the syllabus of Secondary/Higher secondary level in the Maharashtra State).
- (c) The reservation and relaxation of 5 % marks will be given to the candidates belonging to S.C./ S.T. / V.J.N.T./ OBC/PWD and other notified categories as per the Maharashtra State Government Rules.

2. Admission Procedure:

Admission to the eligible candidates shall be made on merit on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and/or in the entrance examination or as per the selection procedure laid down by the State Government of Maharashtra and Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University from time to time.

3. Medium of Instruction: Medium of Instruction at the B.Ed. course will be Marathi.

4. Medium of Answer:

The candidate appearing for the B .Ed. examination will have the option of answering all papers either in Marathi, English or Hindi. This option can be exercised course wise and not section wise or question wise. The medium of answering the paper for course in 'Pedagogy of school subjects' (language course) will be in the concerned language only.

5. Duration and Intake:

The B.Ed. programme shall be of two years duration that is four semesters which can be completed in a maximum of three years from the date of admission to the programme. An examinee that does not pass or fail to present himself/herself at the B.Ed. course from first semester to fourth semester examination in six consecutive examinations inclusive of the first shall not be allowed to continue the B.Ed. course. It includes engagement with the field of 16 weeks and 4 weeks of school engagement spread across the year.

6. Curricular Areas of the Teacher Training Programme:

The programme structure offers a comprehensive coverage of themes and rigorous field engagement with the child, school and community. It comprises of three broad inter related curricular areas:-

- I. Perspectives in education
- II. Curriculum and Pedagogic studies
- III. Engagement with the field.

All the curricular areas include theoretical inputs along with the practical work from an interdisciplinary perspective.

7. Working Days:

The institution shall work for minimum of thirty six hours in a week during which faculty and students concerned with the conduct of the programme shall be available for interaction, dialogue, consultation and mentoring students.

8. Attendance:

Every candidate must have minimum 80% attendance in theory courses and sessional Work and 90% attendance in field attachment. Every candidate should have to complete all the practical work to the satisfaction of the Head/Principal. He/She should have obtained such certificate from the Head/Principal of the institute and copy of the same to be submitted to the university by the institution on behalf of the examinee.

9. Examination Fees:

As per the Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University / Maharashtra Govt. Rules.

10. Scheme of Evaluation:

- A. For theory paper examination; there will be 30 % internal marks (sessional work) and 70 % of marks for examination conducted by university.
- B. 70% marks for University examination means theory paper.
- C. 30% marks for internal assessment (sessional work) of core courses by the University Department/College assessment for sessional/practicum work, etc. mentioned in syllabus.
- D. The institution shall have to preserve the record of the internal/sessional work submitted by each student for consecutive three calendar years from the date of his/her admission in the B.Ed. course.
- E. The Final lesson and its Viva-voce examination will have both internal and external examiner.
- F. The marks will be converted in grades and credits and finally CGPA.
- G. To pass the examination a candidate must obtain at least 50% of marks in practical/internal and 40% of marks in university examination (Theory Papers) of each course/heads separately in all four semesters and aggregate of 50% marks in all.
- H. A maximum of three years from the date of admission to the programme is allowed for programme completion.
- I. The student shall be admitted to next semester as per the following eligibility table:

ELIGIBILITY TABLE 01

Sr.	Name of Examinaton	The student should have	The student should have	
		passed of	complete the term	
			satisfactorily	
1.	B.Ed. Semester I	The qualifying examination	B.Ed. Semester I	
		mentioned in Para 1		
2.	B.Ed. Semester II		B.Ed. Semester II	
3.	B.Ed. Semester III	1/2 number of theory papers	B.Ed. Semester III	
		(including semester-I and		
		semester-II)		
		+ EPC and Practicum		
		Examination of Semester-I		
4.	B.Ed. Semester IV	B.Ed. Semester I	B.Ed. Semester-IV	

Note: For calculating the heads, the theory, EPC and practicum shall be considered as a separate head and on calculation fraction if any shall be ignored.

J. The marks of each semester examination for the B. Ed. Course (Theory and Sessional Work) will be converted into grades.

11. Pattern of Question Paper:

There are four theory papers having weightage of 70 marks and eleven theory papers having weightage of 35 marks.

- A) For question paper of 70 marks:
 - i. The syllabus has been divided into five units. There will be five questions.
 - ii. Two questions shall be of long answer type question and three questions shall be of short answer type question and shall have equal weightage.
- iii. For every long answer or short answer question there will be alternative choice from the same unit. However there will be no internal choice in a question.
- iv. Division of marks between long answer and short answer type question will be in the ratio of 40 and 60.
- v. The duration of theory paper of 70 marks shall be of 3 hours.
- B) For question paper of 35 marks:
- i. The syllabus has been divided into three units. There will be three questions.
- ii. One question shall be of long answer type question and two questions shall be of short answer type question and shall have equal weightage.

- iii. For every long answer or short answer question there will be alternative choice from the same unit. However there will be no internal choice in a question.
- iv. Division of marks between long answer and short answer type question will be in the ratio of 40 nd 60
- v. The duration of theory paper of 35 marks shall be of 2 hours.

12. Grading System:

After adding the internal marks (maximum 30%) to external marks (maximum 70%), the marks secured by a student from maximum 100 will be converted into a letter grade. The grade points are the numerical equivalent of letter grade assigned to a student in the ten points scale as given below,

Table 02

Range of Marks obtained out of 100 or Equivalent Fraction	Letter Grade	Grade Point	Description
90 -100	A+	10	Outstanding
80-89	A	9	Excellent
70-79	B+	8	Very Good
60-69	В	7	Good
55-59	C+	6	Fair
50-54	С	5	Average
Less than 50	F	0	Dropped or Fail

13. Calculation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA):

- 1. Performance in a semester will be expressed as Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA).
- 2. Cumulative performance of all the semesters together will reflect performance in the whole programme and it will be known as Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA). Thus CGPA is the real indicators of a student's performance.
- 3. The formula for calculation of SGPA and CGPA is given below:

$$SGPA = \sum_{i} C_{i} G_{i} / \sum_{i} C_{i}$$

$$CGPA = (\sum C_{ni}G_{ni}) / (\sum C_{ni})$$

Where

C_i - number of credits for the ith course,

G_i - grade point obtained in the ith course,

 $C_{\mbox{\scriptsize ni}}$ - number of credits of the ith course of the nth semester,

G_{ni} - grade points of the ith course of the nth semester

Computation of SGPA and CGPA:

The UGC recommends the following procedure to compute the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

i. The SGPA is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e

SGPA (Si) =
$$\Sigma$$
(C_i x G_i) / Σ C_i

Where, Ci is the number of credits of the ith course and Gi is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

ii. The CGPA is also calculated in the same manner taking into account all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a programme, i.e.

$$\mathbf{CGPA} = \Sigma(C_i \times S_i) / \Sigma C_i$$

where Si is the SGPA of the ith semester and Ci is the total number of credits in that semester.

- iii. The SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.
- iv. The final Class for B.Ed. Degree shall be awarded on the basis of CGPA.

14. Award of Degree:

The degree shall be awarded to the students on the basis of CGPA (Cumulative Grade Point Average) of the four semesters' performance in the exams.

Table 03

Range of Marks obtained out of 100 or Equivalent fraction	Letter Grade	Grade Point	Description
90 -100	A+	9.00-10.00	Outstanding
80-89	A	8.00-8.99	Excellent
70-79	B+	7.00-7.99	Very Good
60-69	В	6.00-6.99	Good
55-59	C+	5.50-5.99	Fair
50-54	С	5.00-5.49	Average
Less than 50	F	0	Dropped or Fail

Final Result Table 04

CGPA	Division
8.00 or more	First class- Exemplary
7.50 and less than or equal to 7.99	First Class with distinction
6.00 and less than or equal to 7.49	First Class
5.50 and less than or equal to 5.99	Higher Second Class
5.00 and less than or equal to 5.49	Second Class
Less than 5	Dropped or Fail

Credits and Marks:

• 01 Credit = 25 Marks

• 01 Credit = 15 Hours for theory course

• 01 Credit = 30 Hours for practicum, internal and EPC

- 15. Provision of Ordinance No. 18 of 2001, relating to provide grace marks for passing in a Head of passing and improvement of Division (Higher Class) and getting Distinction in the subject and condonation of deficiency of marks in a subject in all the faculties prescribed by the Statue No. 18 and of Ordinance No. 10 relating to Examinations and Compartments shall apply to the examinations under this ordinance
- 16. As soon as possible after the examination, but within 45 days from the last date of examination, the Board of Examination shall publish a list of successful examinees arranged in two divisions. The names of successful examinees shall be arranged in order of merit as provided in the Examination of General Ordinance No. 6.
- 17. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Ordinance, no person shall be admitted to an examination under this Ordinance, if he has already passed that examination or an equivalent examination of any other Statutory University.
- 18. Successful examinees shall, payment of the prescribed fees, receive a Degree in the prescribed form, signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

19. Framework: Semester Wise Distribution of Various Papers-

Table 05 B.Ed. SEMESTER - I

	Course	Credit	Hrs.	Internal Marks	Theory Marks	Total Marks		
	Perspective in Education							
PE 101	Childhood and Growing Up	4	75	30	70	100		
PE 102	Contemporary India and Education	4	75	30	70	100		
	Curriculum	and Ped	lagogic Stu	dies				
CP 103	Language Across the Curriculum	2	39	15	35	50		
CP 104	Understanding Discipline and Subjects	2	39	15	35	50		
	Enhancing Pro	fessional	Capacities	(EPC)		-		
EPC- 105	Reading and Reflecting on Texts	2	60	50	-	50		
		Practicu	ım			-		
P-106	Diagnosis and enriching the teaching skills	2	60	50	-	50		
P-107	Demonstration of Lesson Plans and Simmulation Lesson	2	60	50	-	50		
P-108	Psychological Experiments	1	30	25	-	25		
P-109	School Engagement	3	90	75	-	75		
	Grant Total of Semester-I	22	528	340	210	550		

Table 06

B.Ed. SEMESTER – II

B.Ed. SEMESTER – II							
	Course	Credit	Hrs.	Internal Marks	Theory Marks	Total Marks	
Perspective in Education							
PE 201	Learning and teaching	4	75	30	70	100	
PE 202	Knowledge and Curriculum Part - I	2	39	15	35	50	
	Curriculur	n and Ped	agogic	Studies			
CP 203	Pedagogy of a School Subject One Part-I (English, Marathi, Hindi, Urdu, Biological Sc., Maths & Commerce)	2	39	15	35	50	
CP 204	Pedagogy of a School Subject Two Part-I (Physical Sc., Economics, Geography, & History)	2	39	15	35	50	
CP 205	Assessment for Learning	4	75	30	70	100	
	Enhancing Pr	ofessional	Capac	ities (EPC)			
EPC - 206	Drama and Art in Education	2	60	50		- 50	
		Practicu	ım				
P-207	School Engagement	1	30	25		- 25	
P-208	Internship (including 24 hrs for school engagement)	3	90	75		- 75	
P-209	Workshop on Teaching Aid	1	30	25		- 25	
P-210	SUPW / Work Experience	1	30	25		_ 25	
	Grant Total of Semester-II	22	507	305	2	45 550	

Table 07 B.Ed. SEMESTER – III

Course		Credit	t Hrs.	Internal Marks	Theory Marks	Total Marks			
Perspective in Education									
PE 301	Gender, School and Society	2	39	15	35	50			
	Curriculum and Pedagogic Studies								
CP 302	Pedagogy of a School Subject One Part –II (English, Marathi, Hindi, Urdu, Biological Sc., Maths & Commerce)	2	39	15	35	50			
CP 303	Pedagogy of a School Subject Two Part –II (Physical Sc., Economics, Geography, & History)	2	39	15	35	50			
	Enhancing Pr	ofession	nal Capacitie	es (EPC)					
EPC - 304	Critical Understanding of ICT	2	60	50	-	50			
		P	racticum						
P-305	Internship	10	300	250	-	250			
P-306	Yoga Education	2	60	50		50			
P-307	Action Research Project	2	60	50		50			
	Grant Total of Semester-III	22	597	445	105	550			

Table 08 B.Ed. SEMESTER – IV

Course		Credit	Hrs.	Internal Marks	Theory Marks	Total Marks				
Perspective in Education										
PE 401	Knowledge and Curriculum Part- II	2	39	15	35	50				
PE 402	Creating an Inclusive Education	2	39	15	35	50				
Curriculum and Pedagogic Studies										
CP403	Optional Course -Any one (Education for Peace & Human Rights, Health & Physical Education, Career Information,	2	39	15	35	50				
	Guidance & Counseling, and School Administration and Management)									
	Enhancing Pr	ofessiona	l Capacities (E	PC)						
EPC - 404	Understanding of Self	2	60	50	-	50				
Practicum										
P-405	Internship Including Final Lessons	7	210	75	100 (Final lessons)	175				
P-406	Project Related to Community Experience	3	90	75	1	75				
P-407	Performing Arts (Cultural activities)	3	90	75	-	75				
P-408	Environment Project	1	30	25	-	25				
	Grant Total of Semester-IV	22	597	345	205	550				

Table 09 SGBAU FRAME WORK FOR B.Ed. **SUMMARY**

Semester	Hours	Credits	Ma				
			Int. Marks	Theory and External Marks	Total Marks		
I	528	22	340	210	550		
II	507	22	305	245	550		
III	597	22	445	105	550		
IV	597	22	345	205	550		
Total	2229	88	1435	765	2200		

20. Minimum Passing Marks: Minimum passing Marks for each paper/subject/Internal/Sessional work of B. Ed. Examination leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Education. **TABLE 10**

TABLE 10								
SEMESTER I	Theory Max	Sessional /Practical	Total Max	Theory Min	Sessional workMin	Aggregate Pass		
	Marks	work	Marks	Marks	Marks	Marks		
PE 101: Childhood and Growing Up	70	30	100	28	15	50		
PE 102: Contemporary India and Education	70	30	100	28	15	50		
CP 103: Language Across the Curriculum	35	15	50	14	8	25		
CP 104: Understanding Disciplines and Subjects	35	15	50	14	8	25		
EPC-105: Reading And Reflecting On Texts	-	50	50	-	25	25		
P-106: Diagnosis and enriching the teaching skills	-	50	50	-	25	25		
P-107: Demonstration of Lesson Plans and Simulation Lesson	-	50	50	-	25	25		
P-108: Psychological Experiments	-	25	25	-	13	13		
P-109: School Engagement	-	75	75	-	38	38		
SEMESTER II	Theory Max Marks	Sessional /Practical work	Total Max Marks	Theory Min Marks	Sessional workMin Marks	Aggregate Pass Marks		
PE 201: Learning and Teaching	70	30	100	28	15	50		
PE 202: Knowledge and Curriculum (Part I)	35	15	50	14	8	25		
CP 203: Pedagogy of School Subject One (Part I)	35	15	50	14	8	25		
CP 204: Pedagogy of School Subject Two (Part I)	35	15	50	14	8	25		
CP 205: Assessment for Learning	70	30	100	28	15	50		
EPC206: Drama And Art In Education	-	50	50	-	25	25		
P-207: School Engagement	-	25	25	-	13	13		
P-208: Internship	-	75	75	-	38	38		
P-209: Workshop on Teaching Aid	-	25	25	-	13	13		
P-210: SUPW/Work Experience	-	25	25	-	13	13		
SEMESTER III	Theory Max Marks	Sessional /Practical work	Total Max Marks	Theory Min Marks	Sessional workMin Marks	Aggregate Pass Marks		
CP 301 :Gender, School & Society	35	15	50	14	8	25		
CP 302: Pedagogy Of School Subject One (Part II)	35	15	50	14	8	25		
CP 303: Pedagogy Of School Subject Two (Part II)	35	15	50	14	8	25		
EPC 304: Critical Understanding of ICT	-	50	50	-	25	25		
P-305: Internship	-	250	250	-	125	125		
P-306: Yoga Education	-	50	50	-	25	25		
P-307: Action Research Project	-	50	50	-	25	25		
SEMESTER IV	Theory Max Marks	Sessional /Practical work	Total Max Marks	Theory Min Marks	Sessional workMin Marks	Aggregate Pass Marks		
PE 401: Knowledge and Curriculum (Part II)	35	15	50	14	8	25		
PE 402: Creating an Inclusive Education	35	15	50	14	8	25		
CP403: Optional Courses	35	15	50	14	8	25		
EPC 404: Understanding of self	-	50	50	-	25	25		
P-405: Internship Including Final Lessons	-	175	175	-	88	88		
P-406: Project related to community experience	-	75	75	-	38	38		
P-407: Performing Arts (Cultural activities)	-	75	75	-	38	38		
P-408: Environment Project	-	25	25	-	13	13		

SEMESTER I

PE 101: Childhood and Growing Up

Credits: 4 Hours: (45 Theory + 30 Internal) Marks: 100 (70+30)

Course Objectives-

- To enable teacher trainees to understand the various stages of child development.
- To enable teacher trainees to understand the growing process during various stages of child development.
- To enable teacher trainees to understand the different socio-political realities construct different childhoods.
- To enable teacher trainees to develop understanding about children of different age groups, through close observation and interaction with children from diverse socioeconomic and cultural backgrounds.
- To enable teacher trainees to understand personality.
- To enable teacher trainees to understand Adjustment and Mental health.

Unit-I: Growth and Development

- A. Psychology: Concept, Nature and scope.
- B. Concept of childhood, meaning and difference between growth and development, Characteristics of development process.
- C. Developmental influences: Heredity, socio-economic and cultural environment- meaning and significance
- D. Dimensions of Individual Development: Physical, intellectual, emotional, moral and social
- E. Stages of Development in Indian Context: Characteristic, problems, their needs and aspirations, development tasks from infancy to adolescence.

Unit-II: Theories on Child Development

- A. Theories for child development: Piaget and Erikson
- B. Childhoods and adolescence in urban, slum, tribal and Dalit family.
- C. Relation of childhood with family, neighbourhood, schools and community
- D. Impact of urbanization and economic change on child development.

Unit-III: Areas of child development

- A. Cognitive development: Childhood and adolescent stages of development.
- B. Affective development: Childhood and adolescent stages of development.
- C. Psychomotor development: Childhood and adolescent stages of development.
- D. Impact of natural and social environment: Childhood and adolescent stages of development.

Unit-IV: Personality and Mental Health

- A. Concept of personality- meaning and nature, development of personality, role of teacher in the development of student's personality.
- B. Theories of personality
 - i) Type theory Sheldan and Carl Jung
 - ii) Trait theory -Cattel
 - iii) Psychoanalytical Theories: Freud
 - iv) Humanistic School: Carl Rogers
- C. Adjustment and Mental Health: concept, nature role of school & teacher in stress management.

Unit- V: Intelligence and Creativity

- A. Concept of intelligence, emotional intelligence and its application in class-room.
- B. Theories of intelligence; two factor theory (Spearman), Multifactor Theory: PMA (Thurston) and SI Model- (Guilford), Gardener's multiple intelligence theory.
- C. Measurement of Intelligence: Verbal and Non Verbal.
- D. Creativity: Concept and Importance

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Tests: best one out of two unit tests (Marks: 10)
- * Assignment & Seminar on any one topic from the above units: Participation and Presentation (Marks: 5+5)

- * Students will undertake any one of the following activity (Marks: 10)
 - 1. Case study of an adolescent learner.
 - 2. Observe the various age group children in various situations like in the classroom, playground, at home, with parents, friends, siblings and list down the characteristics of them in physical, social, emotional and intellectual domain.
 - 3. List down different maladjusted behaviours of adolescents which you could identify from the classroom and out-side classroom.
 - 4. Visit a school (Practice Teaching) and find out the different measures/activities taken by school or teachers for healthy mental health of the children by interviewing school teachers.

References:

- Aggarwal J.C.Essentials of Educational Psychology -
- Bhatia, H. R. (1973). Elements of Educational Psychology, 5th edition, Orient Longman.
- Bigge, M. L. (1982). *Learning Theories for Teachers, (4th edition)*. New York, Harper and Row Publishers, P.P. 89-90.
- Bolles, R. C. (1975): Learning Theory. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, P.P. 18-19.
- Bower, G. M., (1986), The Psychology of Learning and Motivation, Academic Press.
- Chauhan, S.S. (1978): Advanced Educational Psychology, Vikas Publishing house Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Crow and Crow, (1963), Educational Psychology, Eurasia, New Delhi.
- Dandapani, S. (2001), *A textbook of Advanced Educational Psychology*. New Delhi: Anmol Publications.
- Dandekar W. N., (1981), Psychological Foundations of Education, Ed.2, MacMilan Company, Delhi.
- Dandekar, W. N., (1970), Fundamentals of Experimental Psychology, 3rd ed.Moghe Prakashan, Kolhapur.
- Dandpani S. Advanced Educational Psychology -. Anmol Publication Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi -2000
- Dash, M. (1988). Educational Psychology. Delhi: Deep and Deep Publication.
- Dunn, R. (1983). Can students identify their own Learning Styles? *Educational Leadership*, 40, P.P. 60-62.
- Duric, L. (1975). Performance of Pupils in the Process of Instruction. Bratislava, SPN, P.P. 54-90
- Duric, L. (1990). *Educational Sciences: Essentials of Educational Psychology*. International Bureau of Education, UNESCO, New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, P. 81.
- Fontana, D. (1995). *Psychology for Teachers (3rd edition)*. The British Psychological Society, London: McMillan in association with BPS Books
- Gage, N.L. & Becline, D.C., (1975), Educational Psychology, Rand N.C. Nally College, Chicago.
- Kuppuswamy, Advance Educational Psychology.
- Mangal S.K. Advanced Educational Psychology -. Prentice Hall of India Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi -1999.
- Mathur S.S.(1975), Educational Psychology, Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir.
- Rastogi, K. G., Educational Psychology, C.I.E. Delhi University, Meerut: Rastogi Publication.
- Travers, John F., (1970), Fundamentals of Educational Psychology, Pensylvainia, International Text-book Co.
 - vkQGs] jk- jk- ckiV] Hkk- o- ¼1973½] f"k{k.kkps ekul"kkL=h; vf/k'Bku] Jh- fo|k izdk"ku iq.ks-
 - dqyd.khZ] ds- Ogh- 1/419771/2] "kS{kf.kd ekul"kkL= Jh fo|k izdk"ku] iq.ks-
 - [kjkr] vk- ik- $\frac{1}{4}$ 1974 $\frac{1}{2}$ izxr "kS{kf.kd ekul"kkL= Jh- fo|k izdk"ku iq.ks-
 - xksxVs Jh- c- "kS{kf.kd ekul"kkL=] Jh- fo|k izdk"ku iq.ks-
 - nkaMsdj] ok- uk- ¼1970½] izk;ksfxd o "kS{kf.kd ekul"kkL=] eks?ks izdk"ku] dksYgkiwj-
 - ikjluhl] u-jk- 1/419871/2] izxr "kS{kf.kd ekul"kkL=] uwru izdk"ku] iq.ks-

PE 102: Contemporary India and Education

Credits: 4 Hours: (45 Theory + 30 Internal) Marks: 100 (70+30) Course Objectives-

• To enable teacher trainees to understand the contemporary nature of development of educational system of India.

- To enable teacher trainees to understand the diversity in society and the implications for Education.
- To enable teacher trainees to understand the inequality in society and the implications for education.
- To enable teacher trainees to understand the marginalization in society and the implications for Education.
- To enable teacher trainees to understand policy frameworks for public education in India
- To enable teacher trainees to engage with studies on Indian society and education.
- To enable teacher trainees to understand the contribution of various major committees and commissions on education setup from time to time.

Unit-I: Understanding the Contemporary Indian Society

- A. Contemporary Indian Society, its three moments: Tradition, Modernity and Post modernity
- B. Concept of social diversity and its causes.
- C. Levels of diversity- individual, regions, languages, religions, castes and tribes.
- D. Challenges of diversity for universal education.
- E. Impact of social diversity on national development.

Unit-II: Equity and Equality in Education

- A. Concept of equity and equality of educational opportunities, provisions and outcomes.
- B. Constitutional provisions for ensuring equity.
- C. Nature and forms of inequality including dominant and minor groups.
- D. Gender inequality in schooling: public private schools, rural-urban-tribal schools, and differential school systems.

Unit-III: Constitutional Provisions for Education in India

- A. Feature's of the constitution of India for education.
- B. Preamble, directive principles of the state policies and fundamental right and duties.
- C. Constitutional values- freedom, justice, equality and fraternity.
- D. Impact of constitutional values on education in contemporary India.

Unit-IV: Marginalization In Relation To Universalization of Education

- A. Concept of marginalization in relation to universalization of education.
- B. Concept of discrimination in relation to universalization of education.
- C. Impact of marginalization on education in contemporary India.
- D. Impact of Liberalization, Privatization and Globalization on School Education in India.

Unit-V: Educational Policies and School Education

- A. Commissions in the post-independence period: Mudliyar, Kothari (Secondary Education).
- B. National Policy on Education- 1986, its review 1992 and RUSA in the context of liberalization & globalization.
- C. Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) and Rashtriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhiyan (RMSA): objectives and its nature.
- D. RTE 2009 its concept, need, and responsibility.

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

The assessment will be based on the tests and assignments:

- * Tests: best one out of two unit tests (Marks: 10)
- * Assignment & Seminar on any one topic from the above units: Participation and Presentation (Marks: 10+10)

References:

• Anand, C.L., et. al.(1984). Teacher and Education in Emerging Indian Society.New Delhi: NCERT.

- Bhatia, K. & Bhatia, B. (1983). The philosophical and Sociological foundation of Education. New Delhi: Doaba House. Bhattacharya, S. (2006). Sociological Foundation Of Education: Atlantic Publishers. New Delhi
- Connel, W. F., Debus R.L., & Niblelt, W.R.(1967). Readings in Foundation of Education. London: Routledge and Keegan Paul.
- Dev, A., Dev, T. A., & Das, S. (1996). Human Rights a Source Book, New Delhi, NCERT, Pp. 233
- Dhankar, N. (2010). Education In Emerging Indian Society. New Delhi: APH Publishing Corporation.
- Dhiman, O. P. (1973). Principles and Techniques of Education. Ludhiana: Sharda Brothers.
- Dubey, S.C. (1994). Indian Society. New Delhi: NBT, Pp. 147.
- Fagerling, I., and Saha, L. J.O. (1989). Education and National Development (2nd Ed.). England: Pergamon Press.
- Ghosh, S. C. (1995). The History of Education in Modern India (1757- 1986). New Delhi: Orient Longman Ltd., Pp. 204.
- GOI. (1953). Report of the Secondary Education Commission Mudaliar Commission Report October 1952- June 1953, Ministry of Education, New Delhi: Government of India.
- Gore, M. S. (1982). Education and Modernization in India. Jaipur: Rawat Publications, Pp. 190.
- Kabir, H. (1982). Education in New India. London: George Allen an Unwin, Pp 235.
- Kakkar, S. B. (1995). Changing Perspectives in Education. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House
- Mehta D. D. (2009). Education in Emerging Indian Education, Indian Education. Ludhiyana: Tondan Publications, Books Market.
- Mehta, D. D. (2009). Education in Emerging Indian Education, Indian Education. Ludhivana: Tondan Publications. Books Market.
- Menon, M.B., & Sasikumar, K.G. (2000). School System (Block 1). New Delhi: IGNOU, Pp.
- Mohanty, J. (1994). Indian Education in the Emerging Society. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd, Pp. 262
- Murthy, S. K. (2009). Philosophical and Sociological Foundation of Education. Ludhiyana: Tondan Publication, Books Market.
- Murthy, S. K. (2009). Philosophical and Sociological Foundation of Education. Ludhiyana: Tondan Publication, Books Market.
- Naik, J. P., Nurullah, S. (1974). A Student's History of Education in India, (1800-1973). New Delhi: Orient Longman Ltd., Pp. 495.
- Narulla, S. & Naik, J. P. (1964). Student History of Education in India. Mc Millian & Co., of India Pvt. Ltd.
- National Policy and Education. (1986). MHRD. New Delhi: Govt. of India.
- Nayar, P. R., Dave, P.N., & Arora, K. (1983). The Teacher and Education in Emerging Indian Society. New Delhi: Orient Longman Ltd. Pp. 495.
- NCERT. (1970). Education and National Development (Report of the Education Commission 1964-66), New Delhi: NCERT.
- Pathak, K. R. (2007). Education in the Emerging India. New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers.
- Pathak, R. P. (2009). Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers
- Rama Jois, M. (1998). Human Rights and Indian Values, New Delhi: N.C.T.E. Pp. 80.
- Rao, D. B. (1996). Globals Perception on Peace Education, Vol. I, II & III. New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.
- Rassekh, S., and Vaideanu, G. (1987). The contents of education. UNESCO, Paris: Richard Clay Ltd., Bungay, Suffolk, England.
- RMSA, Government of India, New Delhi
- Sampurnanand.(2006). Yoga darshan, Uttar Pradesh Hindi Samsthan, Lucknow, Pp.266.
- Schultz, T. W. (1972). Investment in Education. London: The University of Chicago Press Ltd.
- Sharma R. C., Mahajan B. Permi, K.K. Nuna S. C., Menon, P. (1974) Source Book on Environmental Education for elementary Teacher Educators, New Delhi: NIEPA, Pp 278.
- Shivpuri, V. (2009). Value Education, Varanasi.
- Shukla, R.P. (2005). Value Education and Human Rights, New Delhi: Samp & Sons.
- Siddiqui, M. H. (2009). Philosophical and Sociological foundation of Education. APH Publishing Corporation, APM Publication Corporation, New Delhi
- Siddiqui, M. H. (2009). Philosophical and Sociological foundation of Education. New Delhi: APH Publishing Corporation, APM Publication Corporation.
- Singh Y. K. (2007). Philosophical Foundation of Education. New Delhi: APH Publication
- Singh, Y. K. (2005). Education in Emerging Indian Society. New Delhi: APH Publishing.
- Thakur, A. S., and Berwal, S. (2007). Education in Emerging Indian Society. New Delhi: National Publishing House.
- Toffler, A. (1971). Future Shock. London: Hazell Watron and Viney Ltd.

- Tripathi, A.N. (2009). Human Values, New Age International (P) Limited Publishers, New Delhi, Pp. 327.
- Uppal , S. (Ed.). (2014).Basics in Education Textbook for B.Ed. Course, New Delhi: N.C.E.R.T. Pp. 269.
- Varghese, A. (2000) Education for the Third Millennium, Indore: Satprachar Press, Pp 251.

CP 103: Language Across the Curriculum

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

- To understand the language background of students as first or second language users of the language used in teaching the subject.
- To understand the nature of classroom discourse and to know how oral and written language can be used in the classroom to ensure optimal learning of the subject area.
- To develop strategies for using oral language in the classroom in a manner that promotes learning in the subject area.
- To develop competence in analysing current school practices and their impact on learning and to come up with appropriate alternatives to the current practices.
- To create sensitivity to the language diversity that exists in the classrooms.
- To give opportunities of writing in specific content areas.
- To be familiar with theoretical issues of multilinguistic classrooms.
- To develop the theoretical understanding of the:
 - Concepts and power dynamics of the 'standard' language as the school language vs home language or 'dialects';
 - Deficit theory
 - > Oral language in the classroom and using discussion as a tool for learning;
 - The nature of questioning in the classroom types of questions and teacher control.
 - The nature of reading comprehension in the content areas (informational reading).

Unit-I: Overview of Language

- A. Overview of the Language across the Curriculum (LAC) movement: The Bullocks Report 1975 "Language for Life".
- B. Developing theoretical concepts of
 - 1. Issues in Multilingual Classrooms
 - 2. Power dynamics of the 'standard' language as the school language vs home language or 'dialects';
 - 3. Deficit theory (Eller, 1989).

Unit-II: Language across the Curriculum in the Indian Context

- A. Language as a determinant of Access.
- B. Language proficiency and students' attitude towards Learning and Schooling/dropouts
- C. Language/oral proficiency and critical thinking

Unit-III: Strategies for Multilingual Classrooms

- A. Role Plays and Discussions as tools for learning
- B. 'Questioning' to stimulate thought and to encourage and motivate to respond
- C. Preparing Subject/content based exercises in reading, comprehension and usage.
- D. Sensitizing, Reflecting and Facilitating
- E. Understanding the learner and his/her language background
- F. Creating sensitivity to the language diversity
- G. Using oral & written language in the classroom for optimal learning

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK: Marks: 15

The assessment will be based on the tests and assignments:

- * Tests: Best one out of two unit tests. (Marks: 05)
- * Assignments: The students will be evaluated on the basis of their participation in

SUGGESTED READINGS:

Agnihotri, R.K. (1995). Multilingualism as a classroom resource. In K. Heugh, A. Siegrühn, & P. Plüddemann (Eds.), *Multilingual education for South Africa* (pp. 3–7). Heinemann Educational Books. Retrievable from http://www.eklavya.in/pdfs/Sandarbh/Sandarbh_85/01-05 Multilingualism Ramakant%20Agnihotri.pdf

(Marks: 10)

- Agnihotri. R.K. (2014): Multilinguality, Education and Harmony, International Journal of Multilingualism. DOI: 10.1080/14790718.2014.921181 pages 364-379 retrievable from
- Brown, Z.A., Hammond, O.W. & Onikama, D.L.(1997) Language Use at Home and School: A Synthesis of Research for Pacific Educators. Research Series.
- Eller, R.G. (1989). Johnny can't talk, either: The perpetuation of the deficit theory in classrooms. *The Reading Teacher*, 670–674.
- Fillion, B.,(1979) Language Across The Curriculum: Examining The Place Of Language In Our Schools.McGill Journal of Education.Vol 14, No. 001. retrievable from http://mje.mcgill.ca/article/viewFile/7253/5192
- International Journal of English and Literature retrievable from http://www.academicjournals.org/article/article1379690515 Israel%20and%20Dorcas.pdf
- Israel, M. & Dorcas, Z.(2013). Educational implications of the deficit/deprivation hypothesis in L2 situations: A case of Zimbabwe Vol. 4(6), pp. 283-287, In
- Journal of Language Teaching and Research, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 359-363, March 2011.Academy Publishers. Retrievable from http://www.academypublisher.com/jltr/vol02/no02/jltr0202.pdf
- Koosha,B., Ketabi,S.& Kassaian,Z., 2011, The Effects of Self-esteem, Age and Gender on the Speaking Skills of Intermediate University EFL Learners Theory and Practice in Language Studies, Vol. 1, No. 10, pp. 1328-1337, October 2011. Academy Publisher. Retrievable from http://ojs.academypublisher.com/index.php/tpls/article/view/01101328133
- MacSwan, J., & Rolstad, K. (2010). The role of language in theories of academic failure for linguistic Minorities, pp. 173-195. In J. Petrovic (ed.) International Perspectives on Bilingual Education: Policy, Practice, and Controversy. Carlotte, NC: Information Age Publishing. Retrievable from
 - http://www.terpconnect.umd.edu/~rolstad/MacSwan%20&%20Rolstad%202010.pdf
- Retrievable from http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/ERIC-ED465284/pdf/ERIC-ED465284.pdf
- Sinha, S. (2000). Acquiring literacy in schools. Seminar, 38–42. Retrievable from http://eledu.net/rrcusrn_data/Acquiring%20literacy%20in%20schools.pdf
- Thwaite, A., & Rivalland, J. (2009). How can analysis of classroom talk help teachers reflect on their practices? *Australian Journal of Language and Literacy, The*, 32(1), 38.
- Vasanta, D.(2011) (Re)searching Multilingualism in India: A Critical Review of Concepts. Multilinguialism in IndiaJISHA 25 (2), 71-81 retrievable from http://ishaindia.org.in/vol25_2_7articles/JISHA2011%2025(2)%20Article%201.pdf
- Wang, H., 2011, An Exploration on Designing College English Listening Class.

CP 104: Understanding Disciplines and Subjects

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

- To enable student-teachers to reflect on the nature and role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum.
- To understand the paradigm shifts in the nature of disciplines.
- To understand the history and doctrine of the teaching of subject areas in schools.
- To understand the notion of the 'disciplinarity doctrine'
- To develop among the teacher trainees an understanding of science as a discipline.
- To understand nature of Mathematics as a discipline.
- To develop among the teacher trainees an understanding of language as a discipline.
- To develop among the teacher trainees an understanding of social science as a discipline.

Unit-I: Discipline and Subject

- A. Education as Inter-disciplinary Field of Study
- B. Nature and Characteristics of a Discipline
- C. Emergence of Various Disciplines from Education

- D. Convergence of Various Disciplines into Education
- E. Interrelation and Interdependence amongst Various School Subjects

Unit-II: Science & Mathematics as a Subject and Discipline

- A. Nature and History of science & Mathematics
- B. Science & Mathematics as Inter-disciplinary Field of Study
- C. Place of science & Mathematics in School Curriculum
- D. Science & Mathematics in Day-to-day life
- E. Relationship of science & Mathematics with Other Subjects

Unit-III: Language and Social Science as a Subject and Discipline

- A. Language as Inter-disciplinary Field of Study
- B. Centrality of language in education
- C. Language in the school curriculum; aims issues and debates
- D. Policy issues and language at school
- E. Language as a Medium of Communication
- F. Social Science as Inter-disciplinary Field of Study
- G. Nature and Philosophy of Social Science
- H. Social Science as an Area of Study
- I. Need of Studying Social Science through Interdisciplinary PerspectivesJ. Place and Relevance of Social Science in School Curriculum

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

Group discussion, Lecture cum discussion, pair and share, group work, Panel discussion, Symposium, assignments, Field visits and sharing of experiences.

SESSIONAL WORK: Marks: 15 (05+10)

The assessment will be based on the tests and assignments:

Tests: Best one out of two unit tests. (Marks: 05)

Assignment & Seminar on any one topic from the above units (Marks: 5+5)

References:

- 1. Binning A.C. & Binning A.H.: Teaching Social Studies in Secondary Schools, New Yorks, McGraw Hill & Co.
- 2. Position papers published by NCERT (2006) in respective subjects
- 3. Sharma, R. C. (2006). Modern Science Teaching. New Delhi: Dhanpat rai publishing comp
- Sidhu, K. B. (1974). *The Teaching of Mathematics*. New Delhi: Sterling Pub. (p). Ltd.
 Silver, Harold, (1983) 'Education as history' British library, Methuen London LA 631.7 S4

EPC-105: Reading and Reflecting On Texts

Credits: 2 **Hours:** (60 Internal) Marks: 50

About the Course:

This course will serve as a foundation to enable B.Ed. students to read and respond variety of texts in different ways and also learn to think together, depending on the text and the purposes of reading. The course will enable prospective teachers to reflect on selected readings through identification of its purpose, addressing its relevance for self, society, nation and globe at large. The learners would also come out with their concrete reflections of texts in different forms like annotations, critical appreciation, poster, collage, oral presentation, debate, panel discussion, charts, reflective writing etc.

Course Objectives-

- To develop the ability of making meaning from the selected text(s)
- To encourage thoughtful and balanced assessment of readings and form opinions about ideas presented in the text.
- To develop understanding of the texts by making connections between self observations, experiences, and opinions and critically reflecting through thoughtful and persistent inquiry.
- Enabling learners to demonstrate understanding, arising out of interrogation of own assumptions and knowledge to deepen text analysis and focusing assessment of the text.
- To offer an opportunity to recognize and perhaps break down learners assumptions which may be challenged by the text(s).
- To develop the ability of reflective writings in different forms.

Course Outline:

- Students will be asked to visit library and select text (any one) of following nature like:
 - Biographies/autobiographies of great personalities of different fields
 - A literary creation (novel/drama/poem/essay etc.) of national and international repute

- Renowned books on sociological, philosophical, psychological issues and on current sociopolitical scenario of education
- Self-authored books of renowned social, educational and political thinkers
- Based on their readings students will be asked to: Assess the Text(s):
 - ➤ What is the main point? How is it developed? Identify the purpose, impact and/or theoretical framework of the text.
 - ➤ What ideas stood out to me? Why? Were they new or in opposition to existing scholarship?
- How the text related understanding of my life, my society and context?
- How it broadened my thinking and expanded my mental horizons?

Students will be asked to Select text (any one) of contemporary society of different forms like:

- ➤ Collection of news paper cuttings focusing selected social, educational, political and economical issues
- Collection of articles from any renowned periodical (Outlook/India Today/Economic and Political Weekly/Business Today/Journals of Education/Organiser weekly etc.) focusing selected social, educational, political and economical issues
- ➤ Watching CNN, BBC documentaries on issues of current and historical socio-political scenario and develop a text based on its presentation
- Based on their readings students will be asked to:

Make Connections:

- How does this text help me to better understand this topic or explore this field of study/discipline?
- How does this text reinforce my existing ideas or assumptions? How does this text challenge my existing ideas or assumptions?
- How is/was the social, educational, political and economical scenario making its critical analysis.

Read, reflect and think critically about the text you selected:

- Write a personal response that shows you have spent time reading and reflecting.
- Summarise the main ideas in a single short paragraph. Ask yourself 'What is the meaning for me?'
- Identify aspects you agree and disagree with. Explain why.
- Find literature that critiques the text. Explain how.

Students will be performing the tasks mentioned above by giving different reflections in forms of:

- Making an oral presentation
- Organising a debate, discussion based on their reading
- Preparation of a poster
- Making a collage
- Displaying appropriate texts/graphic on bulletin board
- Addressing morning assembly during their internship in schools
- Making a power point presentation on selected topic
- Submission of written articles/assignments
- Writing maintaining reflective journals

Evaluation:

Students will be evaluated based on the concrete reflections s/he has provided; proper record file of their reflections will be submitted which will be the criteria of their evaluation. Reflections of different forms will be stressed and it will not merely be limited to submission of written assignment.

Suggested Readings:

The list of books here are only exemplars, students may explore and read the text of their choice possessing reasonable literary worth.

- Abraham Lincoln's Letter To His Son's Teacher...
- Carnegie, D. How to Win Friends and Influence People.
- Chakravarty, Uma (2007). PanditaRamabai- A life and a time. Critical quest: New Delhi
- Coelho, Paulo The alchemist
- Cultural Heritage Dr. S. Radhakrishnan
- Ilaiah, K. (2012). Why I am not a Hindu A shudra critique of hindutva philosophy, culture and political economy. Samya: Kolkata
- My experiments with the truth Autobiography of Mahatma Gandhi
- Novels of MunshiPremchand
- Periodicals Like Outlook, India Today, Economic and Political Weekly, Business Today, Journals of Education, Organiser weekly

- RamchandraGuha India after Gandhi
- Skand Gupta The history of Banaras Hindu University
- The Beautiful Tree: A Personal Journey Into How The World's Poorest People Are Educating Themselves Hardcover by James Tooley
- The Little Prince Antain de Saint Exupery
- Tolstoy, Leo The death of Evan Illich
- Woolf, V. (1945). A room of ones own. Penguin Books: London
- नंदननीलकेणी उभरते भारत की तस्वीर
- एप्पल, एम. औरबिन, जे. ए. (2007). लोकतान्त्रिक विद्यालय कक्षा से सीखे सबक. (अनुवाद) स्वयंप्रकाशभोपाल: एकलव्यप्रकाशन
- वर्जीनियावूल्फ (2011). अपनाएककमरा (अनुवाद). माइकेलमोजेज़।वाणीप्रकाशन: न्यूदिल्ली
- कलाम अब्द्रल (2012). टर्निंग पाइंटस (Turning Points)

P-106: Diagnosis and Enriching the Teaching Skills

Credits: 2 Hours: (60 Internal) Marks: 50

(a) Micro teaching (5 skills -10 lessons)

Student teachers will present 10 micro-lessons. For these lessons, they will select any five teaching skills from the list given below. They will complete the cycle of two lessons i.e. 'teach-reteach' for each skill. Marks calculated out of 50 are to be given for the micro teaching lessons.

List of Teaching Skills

Set Induction Demonstration
Stimulus Variation Reinforcement
Narration Black Board Work

Questioning Closure

Illustration Use of A.V. Aids

P-107: Demonstration of Lesson Plans and Simulation Lesson

Credits: 2 Hours: (60 Internal) Marks: 50

Integration (5 lessons) and Simulation Lessons (25 marks + 25 Marks)

After practicing 5 skills in micro-teaching, student teacher will present five lessons of minimum 20 minutes duration to integrate the skills which they have practiced. Marks calculated out of 25 are to be given for the integration lessons.

Also, each student teacher will conduct two simulation lessons of minimum 30 minutes duration. Marks calculated out of 25 are to be given for simulation lessons.

P-108: Psychological Experiments

Credits: 1 Hours: (30 Internal) Marks: 25

Any 05 Activity of the following (each carry 05 Marks)

- i) Experiment on Mental Fatigue
- ii) Creativity Test: Administration & Interpretation.
- iii) Personality test- any two: Administration & Interpretation.
- iv) Emotional intelligence test: Administration & Interpretation.
- v) Measuring intelligence Verbal.
- vi) Measuring intelligence Non-Verbal.

P-109: School Engagement

Credits: 3 Hours: (90 Internal) Marks: 75

Student teachers shall visit practise teaching school, observe the school system and prepare the report on the following task (Dimensions, School Safety and Classroom Management).

Dimensions and School Safety

A. Physical Dimensions: school Infrastructure

- i. Appearance of the school building and its classrooms.
- ii. School size and ratio of students to teachers.
- iii. Order and organization of classrooms in the school.
- iv. Availability of resources;
 - School premise and playground
 - Library/laboratory
 - Sanitary/ Drinking water/cafeteria
 - Transport and other facilities

B. Social Dimensions:

- i. Quality of interpersonal relationships between and among students, teachers, administrators, and staff; involvement of parents.
- ii. Equitable and fair treatment of students, teachers, staff and guardians.
- iii. Degree of competition and social comparison between students.
- iv. Degree to which teachers, students and staff contribute to decision-making at the school.

C. Academic Dimensions:

- i. Quality of instruction;
- ii. Teacher expectations for student achievement; and
- iii. Monitoring student progress and promptly reporting results to students and parents.
- iv. School Timetable and calendar

D. School Safety

- General responsibilities of school staff
- Student rowdies: Bullying, Ganging, Ragging and Harassment (mental, sexual etc.)
- Policies, Rules, Regulations and precautions to be observed by Schools
- Emergency Alert Systems and Standard Official Procedures (SOP) for
 - i. Fire in school
 - ii. Terrorist attack/ Bomb threat/intruder / hostage
 - iii. Assaults / Fights/Student Unrest/Stampede
 - iv. Severe storm/Earthquake
 - v. Hazardous materials / chemical spills
 - vi. Weapons
 - vii. Suicide attempt/suicide death / serious injury

> Understanding Classroom Management

- A. Meaning, Concept and Aspects of classroom Environment:
 - i. Physical: general classroom environment, lighting, ventilation, seating arrangements.
 - ii. Social: authoritative, authoritarian, permissive and dismissive, teaching behaviour.
 - iii. Emotional: the teacher taught bond, the team spirit, the dignity of self.
 - iv. Democratic Classroom environment: characteristics and strategies for creating a positive and democratic environment.
- B. Expectations, Rules, Consequences, Routines and Procedures;
 - i. Communicating and discussing Expectations and rules
 - ii. Establishing and implementing Routines and Procedures
 - iii. Getting students to cooperate: Making them accountable
 - iv. Maintenance of student's records and strategies for motivation.
- C. Communication in the Classroom
 - i. Speaking skills: Descriptive v/s judgemental language
 - ii. Listening skills: Being approachable, Listening to Students
 - iii. Verbal and Nonverbal communications
 - iv. Classroom Management Mistakes to be avoided.
- D. Teacher as an effective manager and Leader:
 - i. Standards for Classroom conduct
 - ii. Proactive discipline and Assertive Discipline.
 - iii. Understanding positive approaches to discipline and handling Discipline problems;
 - iv. Bullying and Power struggles in the classroom
 - v. Reminders, warning, notes, referrals, Involving parents, Suspension.

And will continue with the P-207 (School Engagement) of the Semester II

SEMESTER II

PE 201: Learning and Teaching

Credits: 4 **Hours:** (45 Theory + 30 Internal) Marks: 100 (70+30)

Course Objectives-

- To enable teacher trainees to understand the nature and kinds of learning.
- To enable teacher trainees to understand the range of cognitive capacities among learners.
- To enable teacher trainees to deal with the forking in teaching
- To enable teacher trainees to understand theories of learning as conceptualized currently within psychology and cognitive science.
- To enable teacher trainees to realize the learning as construction of knowledge.
- To enable teacher trainees to realize Teaching as a Complex Activity
- To enable teacher trainees to realize the Modalities of Teaching and Instruction

Unit-I: Understanding Learner: Child and Adolescent

- A. Nature of learning: learning as a process and learning as an outcome
- B. Types of learning: factual, associations, conceptual, procedural, generalizations, principles and rules.
- C. Factors influencing learning and teaching process; learner related; teacher related; process related and content related and learning curve.

Unit-II: Learning in 'Constructivist' Perspective

- A. Distinctions between learning as 'construction of knowledge' and learning as 'transmission and reception of knowledge'.
- B. Social-constructivist perspective (also Bruner and Ausubel's perspective) and applications of Vygotky's ideas in teaching.
- C. Understanding processes that facilitate 'construction of knowledge': Experiential learning and reflection, Social mediation, Cognitive negotiability situated learning and cognitive apprenticeship, Meta-cognition.
- D. New learning paradigm: Self regulated learning and cooperative learning

Unit-III: Theoretical Perspective on Learning

- A. Thorndike Trial and Error
- B. Learning by Conditioning: Pavlove, and Skinner,
- C. Learning by Insight: Gestalt
- D. Hierarchy of learning types and conditions: Gagne

Above theories in context with:

- i. Concepts, principles, Relevance and applicability of each perspective and their applicability in different learning situations.
- ii. Role of learner in various learning situations.
- iii. Role of teacher in teaching-learning situations: a) transmitter of knowledge, b) model, c) facilitator, d) negotiator, e) co-learner. (The focus is on building understanding of different psychological perspectives of learning and helping student teachers to learn to apply them in different learning situations).

Unit-IV: Teaching as a Complex Activity

- A. Concept of Teaching:
 - Meaning, Definition, components and types.
 Teaching Maxims
 Teaching Strategies
 Teaching Methods

 - 5. Teaching Techniques
 - 6. Teaching Skills
- B. Basic Teaching Model (Glaser)
- C. Teaching and communication

Unit-V: Modalities of Teaching and Instruction

- A. Teacher controlled Instruction
 - 1. Concept and associated skills
 - 2. Lecture
 - 3. Demonstration
 - 4. Team Teaching
 - 5. Activity based
- B. Learner Controlled Instruction
 - 1. Concept and associated skills

- 2. Self Learning
 - Programmed Instruction
 - Personalized System of Instruction
 - Computer Assisted Instruction
- 3. Project work
- C. Group controlled Instruction
 - Concept and associated skills
 Group Interactive sessions

 - 3. Brain Storming
 - 4. Cooperative learning
 - 5. Group Projects

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

The assessment will be based on the tests and assignments:

* Tests: best one out of two unit tests

(Marks 10)

1. Assignment & Seminar on any one topic from the above units: Participation and Presentation

(Marks 10)

2. Case Study: Exceptional Child

(Marks 10)

References:

- Aggarwal J.C. Essentials of Educational Psychology -
- Crow and Crow, (1963), Educational Psychology, Eurasia, New Delhi.
- Dandekar W. N., (1981), Psychological Foundations of Education, Ed.2, MacMilan Company, Delhi.
- Dandekar, W. N., (1970), Fundamentals of Experimental Psychology, 3rd ed. Moghe Prakashan, Kolhapur.
- Dandpani S. Advanced Educational Psychology -. Anmol Publication Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi -
- Gage, N.L. & Becline, D.C., (1975), Educational Psychology, Rand N.C. Nally College,
- क्लकर्णी, के. व्ही. (१९७७), शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र, पुणे: श्री विद्या प्रकाशन.
- खरात आ. पां., (१९७४), प्रगत शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र, पुणे: श्री विद्या प्रकाशन.
- गोगटे श्री. ब., शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र, प्णे: श्री विद्या प्रकाशन.
- जगताप, ह., ना., शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र, प्णे: श्री विद्या प्रकाशन.
- दांडेकर वा., ना.,(१९७०), प्रायोगिक व शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र, कोल्हापूर: मोघे प्रकाशन.

PE 202: Knowledge and Curriculum (Part I)

Credits: 2 **Hours:** (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

- To understand epistemological and social bases of education
- To provide an understanding of Concept of Educational Sociology bases Education.
- To enable the Students to study Education in Sociological perspective.
- To understand the dimension of curriculum and process of making curriculum.

Unit-I: Epistemological and Social Base of Education

- A. Concept of epistemology
- B. Process of Education: It's natural or social process?
- C. Aims of Education: As derived from the Constitutions of India.
- D. Structures and forms of Knowledge.

E. Ways of acquiring Knowledge.

Unit-II: Evolving Knowledge Base in Education

- A. Knowledge: Meaning, Concept, emerging knowledge base in education.
- B. Difference between knowledge & information, Knowledge & Skill, Belief & Truth.
- C. Knowing Process: Different ways of knowing process, Construction of knowledge, Role of knower in knowledge transmission & Constructions.
- D. Aspects of Knowledge: Different aspect of knowledge & Relationship such as, Local & Universal, Concrete & Abstract, Theoretical & Practical, contextual & Textual, School & Out of School

Unit-III: Curriculum

- A. Concept and need of curriculum
- B. Determinants of curriculum construction
 - o national priorities and ideology;
 - social-political-cultural-geographical-economic diversity;
 - o International contexts.
 - Learner characteristics
- C. Principles of curriculum construction
- D. Curriculum, syllabus and the notion of the textbook

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

The assessment will be based on the tests and assignments:

- * Tests: best one out of two unit tests
- * Assignment on one of the following
 - 1 Textbook analysis
 - 2 Visit to DEO, BIET, DIET, Schools to find out the role of different personnel in curriculum development process.

(Marks: 5)

(Marks: 10)

Evaluation and preparation of a report of existing State, ICSE and CBSC curriculum at different level.

Reference:

- 1 Aggrawal, J. C., & Gupta, S. (2005). Curriculum Development. New Delhi: Shipra Publisher.
- 2 Alaxander, W. M., & Saylor, J. G. (1966). *Curriculum Planning for modern schools*. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.
- 3 Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.
- 4 Candra, A. (1977). *Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- 5 Darji, D. R., & Lulla, B. P. (1967). *Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda*. Baroda: Sadhana Press.
- 6 Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept based curriculum and instruction for the thinking classroom California; corwin press
- 7 Hassrin, M. (2004). *Curriculum Planning for elementary education*. New Delhi: Anmol Publishers.
- 8 Herbert, J. W. & Geneva, D. H. (1990). International Encyclopedia of Education Evaluation. New York: Pergamon Press Oxford House.
- 9 Jenkins, D., & Shifrnan, D. M. (1976). *Curriculum an introduction*. London: Pitman Publishing House
- 10 Jhompson, K., and White, J. C. (1975). Curriculum development. London: Pitman Publishing
- 11 Khan.M.I. and Nigam,B.K.(2007). Curriculum reform change and continuity. New Delhi; kanishka publication
- 12 Kumari, S., and Srivastava, D. S. (2005). *Curriculum and Instruction*. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.
- 13 Macdonald, B., & Walker, R. (1976). Changing the Curriculum. Britain: Pitman Press.
- 14 Musgrave, P. W. (1974). *Contemporary studies in the Curriculum*. Australia: Angus and Roberston Publishers.
- 15 Nigam, B. K., & Khan, I. M. (1993). *Evaluation and research in Curriculum Construction*. New Delhi: Kaniska Publishers.

- 16 Ornsttein, A. C. & Hunkins, F.P. (1988). Curriculum foundations, Principles and issues New jersey prentice hall
- 17 Panday, M. (2007). Principles of Curriculum Development. New Delhi; Rajat publications
- 18 Rajput, J. S. (2004). Encyclopedia of Indian Education. New Delhi: NCERT.
- 19 Satyanarayan, P.V. (2004). Curriculum development and management. New Delhi: DPH.
- 20 Sharma, R. (2002). Modern methods of Curriculum Organisation. Jaipur: Book Enclave.
- 21 Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in Curriculum Administration. New Delhi: Pearl Publishing House.
- 22 Sockett, H. (1976). Designing the Curriculum. Britain: Pitman Press.
- 23 Srivastava, H. S. (2006). Curriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.
- 24 Tata, H. (1962). *Curriculum development theory & practice*. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.
- 25 Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers

CP 203: Pedagogy of School Subject One (PART I)

CP 203A: ENGLISH PART-I

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

The Student Teachers will be able to:

- Understand the importance of teaching English in India
- Justify the place of English language in school curriculum.
- Understand the aims and objectives of teaching English language at Secondary and higher secondary stage.
- Be familiar with different methods and approaches of teaching English
- Understand various skills of teaching.
- Design effective evaluation strategy for evaluating various language competencies of English language

Unit-I: Introduction of English Education

- A. English language Nature Perspective.
- B. Functional, Cultural and Literary roles
- C. Objectives of English teaching.
- D. Three language formula.
- E. The place & importance of English language in school curriculum
- F. Formulation of General and Specific Objectives

Unit-II: Methods and Planning the Teaching of English

- A. Teaching Learning methods of language.
 - Translation Method
 - Direct Method
 - Bilingual Method
 - Dr. West's New method
 - The Substitution Method
- B. Approaches of teaching English--
 - Structural Approach
 - Communicative Approach
- C. Meaning of planning, importance of planning
- D. Types of planning (i) year plan (ii) unit plan (iii) individual lesson plan
- E. Teaching Skill: Introduction, Explanation, Probing question, Stimulus Variation and Closing achiever.
- F. Co-curricular activities in the subject-importance need and organisation

Unit-III: Evaluation And Subject Analysis

- A. Construction of Unit test.
- B. CCE, its procedure, assessment formats (FA, SA) and practices for English learning in schools.
- C. CCE based reporting (scholastic and co-scholastic) and role of the English teacher in developing linkages amongst child, school, English curriculum and community. Concept of PSA (Problem Solving ability) and OTBA (open Text based assessment)
- D. Curriculum and syllabus concept and types
- E. Content Analysis and text Book Analysis

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

* Test: best one out of two unit tests

(Marks: 05) (Marks: 05+05)

- * Assignment: Any two of the following:
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

ΟŔ

• Development of instructional materials ICT Based: linear, branching and mathetic Programming

AND

- Development of appropriate teaching learning materials for teaching different contents of English language
- Collection of theme based essays, poems, plays, source materials
- Assignments and their presentation on prescribed topics
- Constructing objective based test items of different types

References:

- Allen & Campbell: Teaching English as a second language, TMH Edition. New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company.
- Baruah, T.C.: The English Teacher's Handbook. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- Bechhold, H. F. and Behling: The Science of Language and the Art of Teaching, Charles Scribners Sons, New York.
- Billows, F. L.: The Techniques of Language Teaching, London Longman.
- Bista, A.R.: Teaching of English. Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir
- Bright, J.A.: Teaching English as Second Language. London: Long Man Group.
- Catarby, E. V.: Teaching English as a Foreign Language in School Curriculum India, New Delhi, NCERT.
- Chaudhary, N.R.: Teaching English in Indian Schools. New Delhi: H.. Publishing Corporation.
- Content Cum Methodology of English Dr. C.H. Surywanshi
- Content Cum Methodology of English Patil and Vaze
- Doughty, Peter: Language 'English' and the Curriculum. Schools Counselling Programme in Linguistic and English Teaching.
- English Language Teaching in India Kudchedkar S.
- Jain, R.K.: Essentials of English Teaching. Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- Kela, John: Teaching English. London: Methuen & Company.
- Kohli, A.L.: Teaching English. New Delhi: Dhanpat Rai and Sons.
- Language Testing Labo Robert
- Morris, I.: the Art of Teaching English as a Living Language. London: The English Book Society and McMillan Co. Ltd.
- NCERT: Reading in Language and Language Teaching Book I, Publication div. NCERT, New Delhi.
- Newton and Handley: A Guide to Teaching Poetry. London: University of London Press.
- Pandey, K.P. Teaching of English in India, Varanasi: Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan, Varanasi.

CP 203B: MARATHI PART-I

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

The Student Teachers will be able to:

- Understand the importance of teaching Marathi in India
- Justify the place of Marathi language in school curriculum.

- Understand the aims and objectives of teaching Marathi language at Secondary and higher secondary stage.
- Be familiar with different methods and approaches of teaching Marathi
- Understand various skills of Marathi language.
- Select appropriate teaching strategy for teaching of Marathi language.
- Design effective evaluation strategy for evaluating various language competencies of Marathi language

Unit-I: Introduction of Marathi Education

- A. Marathi language Nature Perspective.
- B. Functional, Cultural and Literary roles
- C. Objectives of Marathi teaching.
- D. Three language formula.
- E. The place & importance of Marathi language in school curriculum
- F. Formulation of General and Specific Objectives

Unit-II: Methods and Planning The Teaching Of Marathi

- A. Teaching Learning methods of Marathi language.
- B. Techniques of teaching of Marathi language.
- C. Meaning of planning, importance of planning
- D. Types of planning (i) year plan (ii) unit plan (iii) individual lesson plan
- E. Teaching Skill: Introduction, Explanation, Probing question, Stimulus Variation and Closing achiever.
- F. Co-curricular activities in the subject-importance need and organisation.

Unit-III: Evaluation and Subject Analysis

- A. Construction of Unit test.
- B. CCE, its procedure, assessment formats (FA, SA) and practices for Marathi learning in schools.
- C. CCE based reporting (scholastic and co-scholastic) and role of the Marathi teacher in developing linkages amongst child, school, Marathi curriculum and community. Concept of PSA (Problem Solving ability) and OTBA (open Text based assessment)
- D. Curriculum and syllabus concept and types
- E. Content Analysis and text Book Analysis

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

(Marks: 05)

(Marks: 05+05)

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests
- * Assignment: Any two of the following:
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

OR

• Development of instructional materials ICT Based: Linear, branching and mathetic Programming

AND

- Development of appropriate teaching learning materials for teaching different contents of Marathi language
- Collection of theme based essays, poems, plays, source materials
- Assignments and their presentation on prescribed topics
- Constructing objective based test items of different types

References::

आकोलकर पाटणकर. - मराठीचे अध्यापन डांगे चंद्रकुमार. - मातृभाषेचे अध्यापन साठे द. त्र्यं .- मराठी भाषेचे अध्यापन पाटील लीला. - मातृभाषेचे अध्यापन पा. कुंडले म. बा - मराठीचे अध्यापन

CP 203C: HINDI PART-I

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

The Student Teachers will be able to:

- Understand the importance of teaching Hindi in India
- Justify the place of Hindi language in school curriculum.
- Understand the aims and objectives of teaching Hindi language at Secondary and higher secondary stage.
- Be familiar with different methods and approaches of teaching Hindi
- Understand various skills of Hindi language.
- Select appropriate teaching strategy for teaching of Hindi language.
- Understand text book of Hindi language.
- Design effective evaluation strategy for evaluating various language competencies of Hindi language

Unit-I: Introduction of Hindi Education

- A. Hindi language Nature Perspective.
- B. Functional, Cultural, Literary roles and its role in national integration.
- C. Objectives of Hindi teaching.
- D. Three language formula.
- E. The place & importance of Hindi language in school curriculum
- F. Formulation of General and Specific Objectives

Unit-II: Methods and Planning the Teaching of Hindi

- A. Teaching Learning methods of Hindi language.
- B. Techniques of teaching of Hindi language
- C. Meaning of planning, importance of planning
- D. Types of planning (i) year plan (ii) unit plan (iii) individual lesson plan
- E. Teaching Skill: Introduction, Explanation, Probing question, Stimulus Variation and Closing achiever.
- F. Co-curricular activities in the subject-importance need and organisation.

Unit-III: Evaluation and Subject Analysis

- A. Construction of Unit test.
- B. CCE, its procedure, assessment formats (FA, SA) and practices for Hindi learning in schools.
- C. CCE based reporting (scholastic and co-scholastic) and role of the Hindi teacher in developing linkages amongst child, school, Hindi curriculum and community. Concept of PSA (Problem Solving ability) and OTBA (open Text based assessment)
- D. Curriculum and syllabus concept and types
- E. Content Analysis and text Book Analysis

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests (Marks: 05)
- * Assignment: Any two of the following: (Marks: 05+05)
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

OR

• Development of instructional materials ICT Based: Linear, branching and mathetic Programming

AND

- Development of appropriate teaching learning materials for teaching different contents of Hindi language
- Collection of theme based essays, poems, plays, source materials
- Assignments and their presentation on prescribed topics
- Constructing objective based test items of different types

References:

जीत योगेंद्र .- हिंदी भाषा शिक्षण

म्खर्जी श्रीधरनाथ - राष्ट्रभाषा .

त्रिपाठी, करुणापती - भाषा शिक्षण

सिंग, सावित्री - हिंदी शिक्षण

सिंग, सावित्री - राष्ट्रभाषा का अध्ययन (महाराष्ट्र सभा पूणे)

CP 203D: URDU PART-I

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

The Student Teachers will be able to:

- Understand the importance of teaching Urdu in India
- Justify the place of Urdu language in school curriculum.
- Understand the aims and objectives of teaching Urdu language at Secondary and higher secondary stage.
- Be familiar with different methods and approaches of teaching Urdu
- Understand various skills of Urdu language.
- Select appropriate teaching strategy for teaching of Urdu language.
- Understand text book of Urdu language.

Unit-I: Introduction of Urdu Education

- A. Urdu language Nature Perspective.
- B. Functional, Cultural, Literary roles and its role in national integration.
- C. Objectives of Urdu teaching.
- D. The place & importance of Urdu language in school curriculum
- E. Formulation of General and Specific Objectives
- F. Eminent personalities in Urdu: Maulvi Abdul Haq Munshi Prem Chand, Mirza Ghalib, Dr.Iqbal, M.Abulkalam Azad.

Unit-II: Methods and Planning the Teaching Of Urdu

- A. Teaching Learning methods of Urdu language.
- B. Techniques of teaching of Urdu language.
- C. Meaning of planning, importance of planning
- D. Types of planning (i) year plan (ii) unit plan (iii) individual lesson plan
- E. Teaching Skill: Introduction, Explanation, Probing question, Stimulus Variation and Closing achiever.
- F. Co-curricular activities in the subject-importance need and organisation.

Unit-III: Evaluation and Subject Analysis

- A. Construction of Unit test.
- B. CCE, its procedure, assessment formats (FA, SA) and practices for urdu learning in schools
- C. CCE based reporting (scholastic and co-scholastic) and role of the Urdu teacher in developing linkages amongst child, school, Urdu curriculum and community. Concept of PSA (Problem Solving ability) and OTBA (open Text based assessment)
- D. Curriculum and syllabus concept and types
- E. Content Analysis and text Book Analysis

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

(Marks: 05)

(Marks: 05+05)

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests
- * Assignment: Any two of the following:
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

• Development of instructional materials ICT Based: Linear, branching and mathetic Programming

AND

- Development of appropriate teaching learning materials for teaching different contents of Urdu language
- Collection of theme based essays, poems, plays, source materials
- Assignments and their presentation on prescribed topics
- Constructing objective based test items of different types

References:

- Abdul Gaffar madholi Urdu Sikhane Ka Jamia Tarega.
- Ahmand Hussain. Tadreese Urdu
- Ahsam Siddiqui.Fune Taleem.
- Dr. Jameel Urdu Adab Ki Tareekh.
- Dr.Mohd. Ikram Khan, Mashqui Tadvees Kyon Our Kaise- Maktabe Jamia Malia, Delhi.
- Manohar Sahaje. Taleem Dene ka Fun
- Moinuddin Tadrees-E-Urdu-, (For B.Ed).
- Moinuddin, Hum Urdu Kaise Padhaen Maktaba Jamia, Delhi.
- Moulvi Saleem Urdu Kaise Padhaen -. Chaman Book Depot, Delhi.
- Padhane Ka Maza-Muriel Wasi N.C.E.R.T., New Delhi.
- Salamatuallah, Ham Kaise Padhaen -

CP 203E: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE PART- I

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

Student teacher will be able to:

- Understand the Place and importance of Biological science in teaching and curriculum.
- Understand the concepts and principles of Biological Science and select appropriate methods to teach Biological Science.
- Understand the concepts, Approaches, Strategies and Techniques.
- Understand the planning of teaching of Biological sciences.

Unit – I: Biological Science Curriculum

- A. Place and importance of the subject Biological sciences in school curriculum.
- B. Aims and objectives of teaching Biological sciences as given in the Maharashtra state board of secondary and higher secondary education syllabus.
- C. Class-room objectives and their specifications of teaching the Biological sciences.
- D. Bloom's taxonomy of educational objectives, learning experiences for achieving specified behavioral outcomes.
- E. Globalization and Biological sciences; Professions in the area of biological sciences.
- F. Contribution of eminent scientists in the development of the Biological sciences Darwin, Mendel, Louis Pasteur, Hargovind Khurana, and J. C. Bose.

Unit - II: Pedagogy of Biological Science Teaching

- A. Concepts of Approaches Strategies and Techniques:
 - Inductive-Deductive
 - Constructivist Approach
 - B. Various methods of teaching of Biological sciences:
 - 1) Laboratory; 2) Heuristic; 3) Project;
 - 4) Analytical and Synthetic 5) Problem solving.
 - C. Strategies:
 - 1) Giving examples accompanied by a reason, comparing and contrasting, giving counter examples, discovering or exploring various options for solving the problems, formulation of

- conjecture and generalizations through several illustrations home assignment, self study, supervised study.
- 2) Teaching Skill: Introduction, Explanation, Probing question, Stimulus Variation and Closing achiever.

Unit – III: Curriculum Transaction

- A. Teaching of Biological Sciences: Concept and Principle
- B. Preparation of Year plan, unit plan and lesson plan
- C. Selecting appropriate strategies related to various topics included in secondary classes of the Maharashtra Secondary Board for biological science.

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

* Test: best one out of two unit tests

(Marks: 05) * Assignment: Any two of the following: (Marks: 05+05)

Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

Development of instructional materials ICT Based: Linear, branching and mathetic Programming

AND

- Development of appropriate teaching learning materials for teaching different contents.
- Collection of source materials
- Assignments and their presentation on prescribed topics.
- Constructing objective based test items of different types.

References:

- Agrwal D.D.: Modern Methods of Teaching Biology, New Delhi: Sorup and Sons, 2002
- Amin, J. A. (2011). Training science teachers through activities; towards constructivism. USA: Lap -lambert publishing house.
- Bhatt. Puran Chand: Science process skills in teaching and learning, New Delhi: Commonwealth publication,
- Chunavala, S. (2006). Science Education: A Trend Report. In NCERT (Eds.), Sixth Survey of Educational Research (1993-2000). New Delhi: NCERT. http://www.exploratorium.edu/ifi/resources/researches/constructivism.html
- Das R. C.: Science Teaching in Schools, New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 1905.
- Edward, Chand Fisher R. L.: Teaching elementary school science, Gangasaran and
- Harlen, W. and Elstgeest, J. (1992). UNESCO Sourcebook for Science in the Primary School: A Workshop Approach to Teacher Education. UNESCO.
- Heiss, E. D. (1961). Modern science teaching. New York: Macmillan Company.
- Kumar, A. (2004). "Science education on a slippery path" Retrieved August 26 2006, from: http://www.hbcse.orghttp://insa.acpservers.com/html/home.asp
- Mangal S. K.: Teaching of science, New Delhi: Arya Book Depot, 1992.
- Nanda V.K.: Science Education Today, New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.
- Prasad, J. (1999). Practical aspects in teaching of science. New Delhi: Kanishka Publication.
- Ravi Kumar S.K.: Teaching of Biology, Jaipur: Mangal Deep Publications.
- Rawat M. S.: Biology teaching, Agra: Sahitya Prakashan, 1996.
- Saundars, H.N. (1967). The Teaching of General Science in Tropical Secondary School.London: Oxford University Press

- Sharma B.M. and Sharma A.S.: Encyclopedia of Education in 21st Century Science Education, Volume 8, New Delhi: Commonwealth Publication.
- Sharma R. C.: Modern Science Teaching, Delhi: Dhanpat Rai and Sons, 1995.
- Siddiqui Najma N. and Siddiqui M: Teaching of Science Today and Tomorrow, Delhi: Doaba House.
- Sood J. K.: Science Teaching, Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir, 2003.
- Vaidya N.: Science teaching for the 21 century, New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publications.
- Yadav K.: Teaching of Life Science, New Delhi: Anmol Publications.
- Yadav Seema and Singh A.K.: Teaching of Life Science, New Delhi: Dominant Publications.
 - कदम, बोंदार्ड: शास्त्र अध्यापन पद्धती,पुणे: नृतन प्रकशन.
 - कदम. चा., बोंदार्डे कै. म्.: शास्त्र आशययक्त अध्यापन पद्धती,पुणे: नूतन प्रकशन.
 - गद्रे, ज. रा. :शास्त्रचे अध्यापन
 - सोहनी मो. प्र. : शास्त्र कसे शिकवावे
 - अनारसे, दिघे, पाटणकर: शास्त्रचे अध्यापन
 - हकीम प्रभाकर:शास्त्र अध्यापन

CP 203F: MATHEMATICS PART-I

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

Student teacher will be able to:

- Understand the Place and importance of Mathematics in teaching and curriculum.
- Understand the concepts and principles of Mathematics and select appropriate methods to teach Mathematics.
- Understand the concepts, Approaches, Strategies and Techniques.
- Understand the planning of teaching mathematics.

Unit-I: Mathematics Curriculum

- A. Place and importance of the subject Mathematics in school curriculum.
- B. Aims and objectives of teaching Mathematics as given in the Maharashtra state board of secondary and higher secondary education syllabus.
- C. Class-room objectives and their specifications of teaching the Mathematics.
- D. Bloom's taxonomy of educational objectives, learning experiences for achieving specified behavioral outcomes.
- E. Globalization and Mathematics s; Professions in the area of Mathematics.
- F. Contribution of eminent scientists in the development of the Mathematics

Bhaskaracharya, Aryabhatta, Ramanujan, Shakuntala Devi and Euclid, Pythagorus and Rene – descarte

Unit-II: Pedagogy of Mathematics Teaching

- A. Concepts of Approaches Strategies and Techniques:
- Inductive-Deductive
- Constructivist Approach
- B. Various methods of teaching of Mathematics:
 - 1) Laboratory; 2) Heuristic;
 - 4) Analytical and Synthetic 5) Problem Solving.

C. Strategies:

a) Giving examples accompanied by a reason, comparing and contrasting, giving counter examples, problem posing and solving, discovering or exploring various options for solving the problems, formulation of conjecture and generalizations through several illustrations oral work, written work, drill work, home assignment, self study, supervised study.

3) Project;

b) Teaching Skill: Introduction, Explanation, Probing question, Stimulus Variation and Closing achiever.

Unit-III: Curriculum Transaction

- A. Teaching of Mathematic: Concept and principle and vedic maths
- B. Preparation of Year plan, unit plan and lesson plan
- C. Selecting appropriate strategies related to various topics included in secondary classes of the Maharashtra Secondary Board for Mathematics.

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

* Test: best one out of two unit tests

(Marks: 05) (Marks: 05+05) * Assignment: Any two of the following:

Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

Development of instructional materials ICT Based: Linear, branching and mathetic **Programming**

AND

- 1. Students will visit the school organize a mathematics exhibition and poster presentation of scientific concepts.
- 2. Students will visit the school and identify various components in mathematics laboratory and other related activities.
- 3. Preparation of Teaching aids: Preparation of low cost and no cost learning teaching aids on any topic.
- 4. Identification of problems and conduct action research.

References:

- Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Delhi: Neelkamal Publications.
- Butler and Wren. The teaching of Secondary Mathematics, New York: McGraw Hill Book
- Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching of Secondary Mathematics. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Coney, T. J., Davis, G. J., and Hen Derson, K. B. (1975). Dynamics of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics. Boston: Houghton - Mifflin co.
- Davis David, R. (1960). Teaching of Mathematics, Addison Wesley Publications.
- Dharambir & Agrawal, V.N. The Teaching of Mathematics in India.
- Ediger, M., and Rao, B. (2000). Teaching Mathematics successfully. New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.
- Ediger, Marlow (2004). Teaching Math Successfully, Discovery Publication.
- James, Anice (2005). Teaching of Mathematics, Neel Kamal Publication.
- Kapur, S.K. (2005). Learn and Teach Vedic Mathematics, Lotus Publication.
- Kidd, P. K., Myers, S. S., Cilley David, M. (1970). The Laboratory Approach to Mathematics. Chicago: Science Research Associates Inc.
- Koehler, M. J. & Mishra, P. (2008). Introducing technological pedagogical content knowledge. In AACTE Committee on Innovation and Technology (Eds)., Handbook of technological pedagogical content knowledge (TPACK) for educators . New York: Routledge.
- Kothari, R. G., and Shelat, P. H. (2011). Mathematical weaknesses among secondary school students. Germany: VDM Verlag Publishers.
- Kumar, S. (1993). Teaching of Mathematics. New Delhi: Anmol Pub. Pvt.
- Mottershead, L. (1978). Sources of Mathematical discovery. Oxford: Basil black Wall.
- National curriculum framework (2005). New Delhi: NCERT.
- National curriculum framework for teacher education (2000). New Delhi: NCERT.

- National curriculum framework for teacher education (2009). New Delhi: NCERT.
- Nickson, M. (2006). Teaching and Learning Mathematics: A Guide to Recent Research and its Application. London: Continuum
- Packiam, S. (1983). Teaching of Modern Mathematics: A New Approach. New Delhi: Doaba House.
- Pandya, B. (2007). Teaching of Mathematics. Agra: Radha Prakashan Mandir.
- Paul, C. (2008). Teaching Mathematics: Developing as a Reflective Secondary Teacher. New Delhi: Sage Publication.
- Prabhakaran, K.S. Concept attainment model of Mathematics teaching, Discovery Publications.
- Rao, N. M. (2007). A Manual of Mathematics Laboratory. New Delhi: Neelkamal Publications.
- Ravat, M. S., and Agrawal, M. (1986). Ganit Shikshan. Agra: Vinod Pustak Amandir.
- Rechard Copelard(1975). How Children Learn Maths: Teaching Implications of Piaget's Research, Macmillan: New York.
- Richard Courant & Herbert Robbins (1941). What is Mathematics, Fai Lawn: Oxford University press.
- Servais, W., and Varga, T. (Ed.) (1971). Teaching School Mathematics. A UNESCO Source Book. UNESCO, Penguin books.
- Shah G. B. (1964). New Dimensions in teaching of Mathematics. Baroda: CASE.
- Shultz. The Teaching of Mathematics.
- Sidhu, K. B. (1974). The Teaching of Mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Pub. (p). Ltd. (LB 1646 14 54)
- Singh, H., Avtar, R., and Singh, V. P. (2008). A Handbook for Designing Mathematics
- Tyagi, S.K. (2004). Teaching of Arithmetic, Commonwealth Publications.
- XXXIII Yearbook (1970). The Teaching of Secondary School Mathematics, Washington: NCTM.
- ओक अ. वा. सत्यवती राऊळ (१९९१), गणित स्वरूप अध्ययन-अध्यापन, पुणे: नूतन प्रकाशन.
- आपटे मो. (१९९३). गणिताच्या पाऊल खुणा, डोंबिवली अश्वमेघ प्रकाशन
- बापट भा. गो. क्लकर्णी वि. ना. गणित अध्ययन आणि अध्यापन, पुणे: व्हिनस प्रकाशन.
- भिंताडे वि., जगताप ह.ना., बोंदार्डे कै. (१९९३). आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती सोलापूर:आशय प्रकाशन.
- देशमुख व. पा.(१९७२). गणिताचे अध्यापन, पुणे: मॉडर्न बुक डेपो प्रकाशन.
- जगताप ह. ना.(१९९१). गणित अध्यापन पद्धती, प्णे: नूतन प्रकाशन.

CP 203G: COMMERCE PART- I

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

- To enable students to understand commerce subject and its correlation with other subjects.
- To make students aware about different types of planning for teaching
- To make students understand the different methods for teaching of Commerce
- To enable students to use different techniques in teaching of commerce
- To enable students to understand importance of evaluation commerce

Unit-I: Commerce Subject & its Correlation with other subjects

- A. Meaning, Nature and Importance of Commerce as a subject
- B. Scope of Commerce in School curriculum
- C. Objectives of teaching Commerce at higher secondary stage.
- D. Correlation Concept, Importance & Types
- E. Correlation of Commerce subject with other school subjects.

Unit-II: Methods and Planning the Teaching Of Commerce

- A. Teaching Learning methods of Commerce.
- B. Techniques of teaching of Commerce
- C. Meaning of planning, importance of planning
- D. Types of planning (i) year plan (ii) unit plan (iii) individual lesson plan
- E. Teaching Skill: Introduction, Explanation, Probing question, Stimulus Variation and Closing achiever.

Unit-III: Evaluation and Subject Analysis

- A. Purpose of commerce evaluation. Assessment based Evaluation in commerce
- B. Construction of Unit test.
- C. CCE, its procedure, assessment formats (FA, SA) and practices for Commerce learning in schools.
- D. CCE based reporting (scholastic and co-scholastic) and role of the Commerce teacher in developing linkages amongst child, school, Commerce curriculum and community. Concept of PSA (Problem Solving ability) and OTBA (open Text based assessment)
- E. Curriculum and syllabus concept and types

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests
- * Assignment: Any two of the following:
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches
 - Development of instructional materials ICT Based: Linear, branching and mathetic Programming

ANID

(Marks: 05)

(Marks: 05+05)

- Development of appropriate teaching learning materials for teaching different contents.
- Assignments and their presentation on prescribed topics.
- Constructing objective based test items of different types.
- Prepare a list of activities to be undertaken in commerce club
- Create a commerce club in higher secondary and implement some activities under it.
- Preparation of Blue Print and Question Paper in commerce subject.
- Organise some commercial activities in schools or in your department and prepare a report on the same

References:

- Aggarwal, J.C.(2010). Teaching of Commerce: Vikas Publications house Pvt. LtdNew Delhi
- Bhaskara Rao, Digumarti, (2004) Methods of Teaching Commerce:Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Lulla B.P. (1990). Teaching Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U., Baroda.
- P.C. Segwalkar & Sarlekar(2000): The structure of Commerce. Kitab Mahal. Allahabad
- Rao, S. Teaching Commerce in Multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- Rao, S. (1995). Teaching of Commerce, New Delhi: Publications Pvt. Ltd
- Seema Rao., (2004). Teaching of Commerce: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Umesh, rana A (2009). Methodology of Commerce Education: Tandon Publications, New Delhi
- सक्सेना, उदयगीर वाणिज्य शिक्षण
- सिंग इकबाल वाणिज्य का अध्ययन
- गाजरे,नानकर वाणिज्य अध्यापन पद्धती, पुणे: नूतन प्रकाशन.
- गोयल एम. एल. वाणिज्य शिक्षण, रोहतक: संदीप प्रकाशन
- सिंह राजपाल वाणिज्य शिक्षण, आग्रा: विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर

CP 204: Pedagogy of School Subject Two (Part I)

CP 204 A: PHYSICAL SCIENCE PART-I

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

Student teacher will be able to:

• Understand the Place and importance of Physical Sciences in teaching and curriculum.

- Understand the concepts and principles of Physical Sciences and select appropriate methods to teach Physical Sciences.
- Understand the concepts Approaches Strategies and Techniques.
- Understand the planning of teaching Physical Sciences.

Unit-I: Physical Science Curriculum

- A. Place and importance of the subject Physical Science in school curriculum.
- B. Aims and objectives of teaching Sciences as given in the Maharashtra state board of secondary and higher secondary education syllabus.
- C. Class-room objectives and their specifications of teaching the Physical sciences.
- D. Bloom's taxonomy of educational objectives, learning experiences for achieving specified behavioral outcomes.
- E. Globalization and Physical sciences; Professions in the area of Physical science.
- F. Contribution of eminent scientists in the development of the Physical Science Archemedes, Gallilio, Newton, Raman, and Homi Bhabha. Boyle, Rutherford, Mendelief, Madam Qurie, Prafulchandra Ray.

Unit-II: Pedagogy of Physical Science Teaching

- A. Concepts of Approaches Strategies and Techniques:
- Inductive-Deductive
- Constructivist Approach
- B. Various methods of teaching of Physical Science sciences:
 - 1) Laboratory
- 2) Heuristic
- 3) Project
- 4) Analytical and Synthetic
- 5) Problem solving.

C. Strategies:

- Giving examples accompanied by a reason, comparing and contrasting, giving counter examples, discovering or exploring various options for solving the problems, formulation of conjecture and generalizations through several illustrations home assignment, self study, supervised study.
- Teaching Skill: Introduction, Explanation, Probing question, Stimulus Variation and Closing achiever.

Unit-III: Curriculum Transaction

- A. Teaching of Physical Science: Concept and Principle
- B. Preparation of Year plan, unit plan and lesson plan
- C. Selecting appropriate strategies related to various topics included in secondary classes of the Maharashtra Secondary Board for Physical Sciences.

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

* Test: best one out of two unit tests

(Marks: 05)

* Assignment: Any two of the following:

(Marks: 05+05)

• Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

OR

• Development of instructional materials ICT Based: Linear, branching and mathetic Programming

AND

- Development of appropriate teaching learning materials for teaching different contents.
- Collection of source materials
- Assignments and their presentation on prescribed topics.

• Constructing objective based test items of different types.

References:

- Agarkar, S. C. (2005). An Introductory Course on School Science Education. Mumbai: HBCSE, TIFR.
- Bhat, B.D. and Sharma, S.R. (1993). Methods of Science Teaching. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishing House.
- Das, R.C. (2009). Science Teaching in Schools. Sterling, New Delhi
- Gary D. Borich (2012). Effective teaching methods. Noida: Dorling Kindersley India Pvt. Ltd.
- Gupta, S. K. (1985). Teaching of physical science in secondary schools, New Delhi
- Gupta, V. K. (1995). Teaching and Learning of Science and Technology. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Inc.
- Kalra, R. M. (1976). Innovations in Science Teaching. Bombay: Oxford Publishing
- Kalra, R. M. (1976). Innovations in Science Teaching. Bombay: Oxford Publishing.
- Khirwadkar, A. (2003). Teaching of Chemistry Modern Method. New Delhi: Sarup& Son's.
- Mangal, S.K. (1997), Teaching of Science, Arya Book Depot.
- Mani R. S. (1998) Model of Lesson Planning: Some Reflections. Recent Researches in education and Psychology, 3(III-IV), P.P. 87-90.
- Mani, R. S. (1998). Objectives of Teaching Chemistry in Schools. C.A.S.E., Department of Education, Vadodara, The M. S. University of Baroda (unpublished mimeographed instructional material).
- Mani, R. S. (2001). New Approaches of Teaching Science. Recent Reserches in Education Psychology, 6(I-II), 1-6.
- Mani, R. S. (2012). Mobile Science and Technology Development of Skills in Science and Technology. Education and Society, (I).
- Mathur, R. C. (1992). A Source book of Science Projects. New Delhi: Arya Book Dept.
- Nanda V.K. (1997). Science Education Today. New Delhi: Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd.
- NCERT (2013). Pedagogy of Science:Text Book for B.Ed. part I, NCERT, New Delhi.http://www.ncert.nic.in/departments/nie/desm/publication/pdf/phy_sci_partI.pdf
- Newbold, B. T., & Holbrook, J. (1992). New Trends in Chemistry Teaching.
- Rawat, D.S. (1981): Teaching of Science. Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir,.
- Sharma, R.C. (2002), Science Teaching, Dhanpat Rai Publication.
- Sonders, H.N. (1971), Science Teaching in Senior Secondary Schools, Oxford & IBH Publishing Company.
- Text Books of Chemistry prescribed by Gujarat State textbooks board and Central board
- Tobin, K.: The practice of Constructivism in Science Education, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, NJ, 1993.
- Tony L., Matt C., Bernie K. and Judith T., 2010. Teaching Science Sage Publication India Pvt .Ltd.
- UNESCO, New Delhi, Sterling Publishers Inc., (First India reprint, 1993).
- UNESCO. (1964). UNESCO source Book for Science Teaching. Paris: UNESCO.
- UNESCO. (1964). UNESCO source Book for Science Teaching. Paris: UNESCO.
- Vaidya, (1999). Science Teaching for 21st Century, Deep & Deep Publications
- Vaidya, N. (1996). Science Teaching for the Twentyfirst Century. New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publications.
- Venkataiah, S. (2002): Teaching of Science. Anmol Publisher Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
- Waddington, D. J. (1987). Teaching School Chemistry. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Inc.
- Yadav, M. S. (1993). Teaching of Chemistry, New Delhi: Anmol Publications.

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

- To enable students to understand economics subject and its correlation with other subjects.
- To make students aware about different types of planning for teaching
- To enable students to understand importance of content analysis
- To make students understand the different methods for teaching of Economics
- To enable students to use different techniques in teaching of Economics
- To enable students to use evaluation technique in Economics

Unit-I: Economics Subject & its Correlation with other subjects

- A. Meaning, Nature and Importance of Economics as a subject
- B. Scope of Economics in School curriculum
- C. Objectives of teaching Economics at secondary stage.
- D. Correlation Concept, Importance
- E. Correlation of Economics subject with other school subjects.

Unit-II: Methods and Planning The Teaching of Economics

- A. Teaching methods of Economics.
- B. Techniques of teaching of Economics
- C. Meaning of planning, importance of planning
- D. Types of planning (i) year plan (ii) unit plan (iii) individual lesson plan
- E. Teaching Skill: Introduction, Explanation, Probing question, Stimulus Variation and Closing achiever.

Unit-III: Evaluation and Subject Analysis

- A. Construction of Unit test.
- B. CCE, its procedure, assessment formats (FA, SA) and practices for Economics learning in schools.
- C. CCE based reporting (scholastic and co-scholastic) and role of the Economics teacher in developing linkages amongst child, school, Economic curriculum and community. Concept of PSA (Problem Solving ability) and OTBA (open Text based assessment)
- D. Curriculum and syllabus concept and types
- E. Content Analysis and text Book Analysis

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

* Test: best one out of two unit tests

(Marks: 05) (Marks: 05+05)

* Assignment: Any two of the following:

• Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

OR

• Development of instructional materials ICT Based: Linear, branching and mathetic Programming

AND

- Group work on the preparation of lesson plans in Economics
- Group work on content Analysis
- Preparation on different types of Assignment in Economics
- Conducting Seminar in Economics Class.
- Preparation of different list of Community Resources which can be used for teaching of Economics
- Critical Analysis of Economics Text Book.
- Conducting sample surveys
- Preparation of Blue Print and Question Paper in Economics subject

References:

- Aggarwal J.C: Teaching Of Economics, A Practical Approach" Vinod Pustak Mandir. Agra-2
- Bhatia & Bhatia 1994 "The Principles & Methods of Teaching" Doaba house, Delhi –
- 110006
- Dhillon S; Chopra K.: Teaching Of Economics.
- Gupta R.P. "Teaching Methods" Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra-2
- Joyce, B. & Weil, M: Models of Teaching. Prentice Hall Inc., New Jersey, 1979.
- Kanwar, B.S.: Teaching of Economics. Ludhiana: Educational Publishers, 1970.
- Knoph, J.H.: the Teaching of Elementary Economics. New York: Holt Rinehart and Winston, 1965.
- Mustafa M, 2005," Teaching of Economics New Trends and Challenges' Deep &
- Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd F-159, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027.
- N.R. Saxena: Teaching of Economics, R Lall Book Depot, Meerut.
- Natarajan S. 1993, "Introduction to Economics of education", sterling publications
- Private Limited.
- Oliver, J.M.: The Principles of Teaching Economics. New Delhi: Heinmann Educational Books Ltd., 1975.
- Pal, H.R and Pal, R.: Curriculum Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow. Kshipra, New Delhi, 2006.
- Pal, H.R.: Methodologies of Teaching & Training in Higher Education. Delhi: Directorate of Hindi Implementation, Delhi University, 2000.
- Prof. Rai B.C. (1991) "Techniques of Teaching" Prakashan Kendra Luckhnow-7
- Sansanwal, D.N. & Singh, P.: Models of Teaching. Society for Educational Research & Development, Baroda, 1991.
- Sansanwal, D.N.: Jerk Technology. Journal of Indian Education, Vol. XXVI, No. 1, 2000, pp 17 22
- Sharma Kadambari: Teaching of Economics.
- Siddiqui M.H.: Teaching of economics, APH Publications Corporation.
- Sindhu H.S.: Teaching of economics, Tandon Publications, Books Market, and Ludhiana-141008
- YadavAmita, 1999, "Teaching of Economics" Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New
- Delhi.
- Saxena Mishra Mahonty (2004) "Teaching of Economics" Surya publication, Meerut.
- Saxena Mishra Mahonty (2004) "Teaching of Social Studies" Surya publication,
- Suryapublication, Meerut.
- Tyagi, G.D.: Arthshastra Shikshan. Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1981.
- Weil, M & Joyce, B.: Information Processing Models of Teaching. Prentice Hall Inc., New Jersey, 1979

CP 204 C: GEOGRAPHY PART-I

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

- To enable the student trainees to understand the nature and structure of Geography.
- To enable the student trainees to understand the objectives of teaching Geography at Secondary schools.
- To enable the student trainees to know the importance of teaching Geography at the secondary School level.
- To enable the student trainees to know the methods, and approaches for organizing Geography curriculum.
- To develop in the student trainees skills to organize Geography curriculum.
- To enable the student trainees to understand the need for different types of planning needed in the Geography instruction.
- To enable the student trainees to understand the various evaluation techniques in Geography.

Unit-I: Geography Subject & its Correlation with other subjects

- A. Meaning, Nature and Importance of Geography as a subject
- B. Scope of Geography in School curriculum

- C. Objectives of teaching Geography at secondary stage.
- D. Correlation Concept, Importance
- E. Correlation of Geography subject with other school subjects.

Unit-II: Methods and Planning The Teaching of Geography

- A. Teaching methods of Geography.
- B. Techniques of teaching of Geography
- C. Meaning of planning, importance of planning
- D. Types of planning (i) year plan (ii) unit plan (iii) individual lesson plan
- E. Teaching Skill: Introduction, Explanation, Probing question, Stimulus Variation and Closing achiever.

Unit-III: Evaluation and Subject Analysis

- A. Construction of Unit test.
- B. CCE, its procedure, assessment formats (FA, SA) and practices for Geography learning in schools.
- C. CCE based reporting (scholastic and co-scholastic) and role of the Geography teacher in developing linkages amongst child, school, Geography curriculum and community. Concept of PSA (Problem Solving ability) and OTBA (open Text based assessment)
- D. Curriculum and syllabus concept and types
- E. Content Analysis and text Book Analysis

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests
- * Assignment: Any two of the following: (Marks: 05+05)
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

OR

• Development of instructional materials ICT Based: Linear, branching and mathetic Programming

AND

• Students will analyze Geography text books of different boards like Maharashtra state board and CBSE boards.

(Marks: 05)

- Students will analyze the content organization in the Geography curriculum.
- Students will do the content analysis and write the general and specific objectives for different contents.
- Students will prepare lesson plans using different approaches and methods of teaching.
- Students will prepare plans for Geography laboratory, field trips and other activities.

References:

- Shaida B.D., Sharma J.C. Teaching of Geography, Dhanpat Rai & Sons, Delhi.
- Mukherji S.P. Geography and Education, Jiwan Jyoti prakashan, Darjeeling.
- Varma O.P. & Vedanayagan E.G.-Geography Teaching, sterling publishers, Jallander.
- Arora K.I. Teaching of Geography, Prakash Brothers, Ludhiyana.
- Barnard Principles and practice for Geography Teaching, University tutorials Press, London.
- Pary H.K.-Becoming Better Teacher-Micro Teaching Approach, Sahitya Mudranalaya, Ahmadabad.
- Britain, Department of Education and Science, (1972), New Thinking in School Geography, Her Majesty's stationery office, London.
- Britain ministry of Education, (1960), Geography and Education, Her Majesty's stationery office, London.
- Faizgrive (U.L.P.): Geography in School.
- Gopaill G.R. (1973), The Teacher of Geography, MacMillon Education Ltd., London.
- Hall, David, (1976), Geography and the teacher, George Allen and Unwin Ltd., London.

- Macnee, E.A., (1951), The teaching of Geography, Geoggiey Cambridge, Bombay.
- Morrin, John W., (1968), Methods of Geographic Instruction, Blaisdell Publishing co., Massachusetts.
- UNESCO, (1965), Source Book for Geography Teaching, Longmans, Green and Co., London.
- Varma, O.P.(1975), Geography Teaching, Sterling publishers, New Delhi.
- बापट बि. जी. (१९६९), भूगोल अध्ययन आणि अध्यापन पुणे: व्हीनस प्रकाशन
- पाटणकर, ना. वि.(१९५४) भूगोलचे अध्यापन प्णे: मोडर्न बुक डेपो.
- पोंक्षे व. बा. भूगोल अध्यापन पद्धती, प्णे: नृतन प्रकाशन
- सांगले शैलजा, दृष्टीक्षेपात स्पेशल मेथड भूगोल, पुणे: नूतन प्रकाशन
- मिश्रा आत्मानंद भूगोल शिक्षण पद्धती.

CP 204 D: HISTORY PART-I

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

- To enable the student trainees to understand the nature and structure of History.
- To enable the student trainees to understand the objectives of teaching History at Secondary schools.
- To enable the student trainees to know the importance of teaching History at the secondary School level.
- To enable the student trainees to know the methods, and approaches for organizing History curriculum.
- To develop in the student trainees skills to organize History curriculum.
- To enable the student trainees to understand the need for different types of planning needed in the History instruction.
- To enable the student trainees to understand the various evaluation techniques in History.

Unit-I: History Subject & its Correlation with other subjects

- A. Meaning, Nature and Importance of History as a subject
- B. Scope of History in School curriculum
- C. Objectives of teaching History at secondary stage.
- D. Correlation Concept, Importance
- E. Correlation of History subject with other school subjects.

Unit-II: Methods and Planning the Teaching of History

- A. Teaching methods of History.
- B. Techniques of teaching of History
- C. Meaning of planning, importance of planning
- D. Types of planning (i) year plan (ii) unit plan (iii) individual lesson plan
- E. Teaching Skill: Introduction, Explanation, Probing question, Stimulus Variation and Closing achiever.

Unit-III: Evaluation and Subject Analysis

- A. Construction of Unit test.
- B. CCE, its procedure, assessment formats (FA, SA) and practices for History learning in schools.
- C. CCE based reporting (scholastic and co-scholastic) and role of the History teacher in developing linkages amongst child, school, history curriculum and community. Concept of PSA (Problem Solving ability) and OTBA (open Text based assessment)
- D. Curriculum and syllabus concept and types
- E. Content Analysis and text Book Analysis

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

• Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.

• Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests
- * Assignment: Any two of the following: (Marks: 05+05)
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

 $\cap R$

 Development of instructional materials ICT Based: Linear, branching and mathetic Programming

AND

• Students will analyze History text books of different boards like Maharashtra state board and CBSE boards.

(Marks: 05)

- Students will analyze the content organization in the History curriculum.
- Students will do the content analysis and write the general and specific objectives for different contents.
- Students will prepare lesson plans using different approaches and methods of teaching.
- Students will prepare plans for History field trips and other activities.

References:

- Ballard M., (1979), New Movement in the study Teaching of History, Temple Smith, London.
- Kochhar S.K. (1966), Teaching of History, Sterling Publishers Private Limited.
- N.C.E.R.T. (1970), Teaching History in Secondary Schools Publisher, Delhi.
- Singh D.R., (1959), The Teaching of History and Civics Jallandar, University Publications.
- The teaching of history: V.P.Ghale.
- Teaching of History: Nirmal Yadav.
- Teaching of history: B.D.Shaida & Saheb singh.
- The teaching of history: S.K.Koachar.
- Vajreswari R., (1973), Handbook of History Teachers Allied Publishers, Bombay.
- निरंतर ब. भा. इतिहासाचे अध्यापन पुणे: मोडर्न बुक डेपो.
- पत्की मा. श्री.-इतिहासाचे अध्यापन
- बेदरकर कृ. द.- इतिहासाचे अध्यापनाच्या दिशा पुणे: निळकंठ प्रकाशन
- घाटे वि.द.- इतिहास शास्त्र आणि कला
- तिवारी सिं. ह. (१९८७)- इतिहासाचे अध्यापन, पुणे: नूतन प्रकाशन
- घाटे वि.द.(१९५८)- इतिहासाचे अध्यापन, पूणे: देशम्ख प्रकाशन
- द्नाखे अरविंद (२०००)- इतिहासाचे अध्यापन, पुणे: नूतन प्रकाशन
- पत्की मा. श्री.(१९८०)-इतिहासाचे अध्यापन पद्धती व तंत्र ; औरंगाबाद: मिलिंद प्रकाशन
- ठिगळे एस. एस. (१९७१) इतिहास कसा शिकावा व कसा शिकवावा;अहमदनगर:सुहास प्रकाशन

CP 205: Assessment for Learning

Credits: 4 Hours: (45 Theory + 30 Internal) Marks: 100 (70+30)

Course Objective-

- To acquaint the student teacher with basic scientific notions and practices in educational assessment.
- To enable the student teacher with different types of assessment and their methods and tools.
- To enable the student teacher to interpret the result of educational assessment and for keeping records of students and institution.
- To acquaint the student teacher with current issues of assessment in education system.
- To enable the student teacher to tabulate and interpret from the raw score using statistical technique

Unit-I: Educational Measurement, Assessment and Evaluation

- A. Meaning of Measurement, Assessment and Evaluation in Education
- B. Relation between Measurement, Assessment and Evaluation

- C. Steps of evaluation process
- D. Characteristics of the evaluation comprehensive and continuous
- E. Uses of evaluation
- F.Educational Objectives, Learning outcomes as behavioural changes
- G. Relationship between educational objectives, learning experiences and evaluation
- H. Measurable and non-measurable learning outcomes.
- I. Major techniques of evaluation
- J. Test as an instrument of evaluation
- K. Reporting evaluation results

Unit-II: Characteristics of Instruments of Evaluation

- A. Types of Assessment-i) Diagnostic assessment ii) Formative assessment and its methods. iii) Summative assessment and its methods.
- B. Norm referenced Assessment and Criterion referenced Assessment.
- C. Qualities of a test-reliability, validity, objectivity, Norms, discriminating power and usability of a test, Characteristics of a good test
- D. The new diverse methods and tools of assessing an array of learning/performance outcomes of diverse learners.

Unit-III: Elementary Statistics in Educational Evaluation I

- A. Data score and scale of measurement
- B. Tabulation of data, graphical representation of scores, histogram, frequency polygon pie diagram and Ogive.
- C. Measures of central tendency- mean, median and mode (Computation is expected), Measures of variability- range, quartile deviation and standard deviation. (Computation is not expected)
- D. Percentile and percentile ranks. (Computation is expected)

Unit-IV: Elementary Statistics in Educational Evaluation II

- A. Normal probability curve its properties and uses, skewness, kurtosis, its educational implications. (Computation is not expected)
- B. Standard scores- Z-score, T-scores. (Computation is expected)
- C. Correlation- meaning, Types of correlation, coefficient of correlation rank and its educational importance, Rank difference method for measuring coefficient of correlation and interpretation. (Computation is expected)

Unit-V: Teacher Made Achievement Tests

- Essay and Objective type tests
- В. Improving essay type questions
- C. Different types of objective tests, their characteristics, advantages and disadvantages.
- Relating test items and specific behavioural objectives D.
- E. Preparation of blue print
- F.Paper pencil tests, Oral tests, and Performance tests
- Achievement tests: standardized and teacher made tests

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

The assessment will be based on the test and assignment

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests
- (Marks: 10)
- * Assignment & Seminar on any one topic from the above units: Participation and Presentation (Marks: 10)
- Any one of the following
- (Marks: 10) Writing educational objectives, learning experience and corresponding evaluation techniques, General and specific objectives
 - Framing measurable and non-measurable learning outcomes

- Determining the objectivity given an answer key
- Determining the objectivity of a tool
- Finding out the content validity of the given question paper
- Designing Rating scale, Questionnaire, Interview Schedule in a given a topic.
- Prepare pie graphs and use statistics for analysis of test result

References:

- Constructing Evaluation Instrument Longmans, Grees of Co., Inc. NY-18,
- Ebel, R.L. and Fresbie, D.A. (2009). *Essentials of Educational Measurement*. New Delhi: PHI Learning PVT. LTD.
- Educational measurement Lindguise, America council of Education-Washington
- Evaluation in school Dandekar W.N., Vidya Prtakashan, Pune-30.
- Fundaments of statistics Thursten M.C. Grow Hill Book Company, London.
- Garrett, H.E. (2008). *Statistics in Psychology and Education*. Delhi: Surjeet Publication.
- Gulhane G. L. (2012). Research and Statistics. Meerut: Anu Book Publications
- Gupta, S. K. (1994). *Applied Statistics for Education*. Mittal Publications.
- Measurement and Statistics in Education Rawat D.S., Ramprasad and Sons, Agra-3.
- Mehta, S. J., and Shah, I. K. (1982). *Educational Evaluation*. Ahmedabad: Anand Prakashan (Gujarati).
- Rani, P. (2004). *Educational Measurement and Evaluation*. New Delhi: Discovery Publishers.
- Rawat, D. S. (1970). *Measurement, Evaluation and Statistics in Education*., New Delhi: New Raj Book Depot.
- Reynolds, C.R., Livingston, R.B., and Willson, V. (2011). *Measurement and Assessment in Education*. New Delhi: PHI Learning PVT. LTD.
- Singh YG (2011) *Assessment for Learning*, ABD Publishers, Satyam House Daryaganj, New Delhi.
- Ten Brink, T. D. (1974). *Evaluation A Practical Guide for Teachers*. New York: McGraw Hill Book Co.
- Thorndike, R.M. (2010). *Measurement and Evaluation in Psychology and Education*. New Delhi: PHI Learning PVT. LTD.
- Yadav, M. S. and Govinda, R. (1977). *Educational Evaluation*, Ahmedabad: Sahitya Mudranalaya.

EPC206: Drama and Art in Education

Credits: 2 Hours: (60 Internal) Marks: 50

Background:

Transformational education involves reflection, introspection and action, with a deep relationship between the head, heart and hand. The National curricular Framework 2005(NCF) reminds us that the school curriculum must integrate various domains of knowledge, so that the curriculum encompasses all, and is not separated from the co-curricular or extra-curricular. This has significant implications for the role of art, music and drama in education, to nurture children's creativity and aesthetic sensibilities.

Learning is enhanced through drama in education (John, Yogin and Chawla 2007) which helps learners to extend their awareness through multiple perspectives to look at reality through fantasy and to predict everyday situations in order to cope with unpredictable unsettling experiences.

The course on drama and art in education also helps in understanding the self and as a form of self-expression for enhancing creativity. The components of fine art aim to develop aesthetic sensibilities in students-teachers and learn the use of art in teaching learning. (Prasad,1998).

Course Objectives-

The students will:

• Be oriented towards basic concept of Music, Drama, Fine Arts, Dance and other literary activities such as Elocution, Debate, Quiz etc.

- Develop understanding of local art forms, Music, Plays.
- Develop ability to organize various programs of music, drama and other literary activities like Quiz, Essay Writing, and Debate.
- Enhance the aesthetic sense by means of these activities.
- Appreciate performance done by others and give proper feedback.
- Understand the need of Music, Drama and other creative, co-scholastic activities in individual and social life.

Orientation Sessions:

Unit-I:

- Introduction: Meaning, Objectives and Significance of Music, Drama and other Creative, Co-scholastic Activities for an Individual.
- Importance of Music in Life, Types and Styles of Indian Music.
- Voice training, ear-training, correct posture of singing.
- Role of Drama as a form of self-expression.

Unit-II:

- Introduction of Fine Arts, Its Types.
- Introduction of Dance (Indian Classical and Folk).
- Identifying interests of students through auditions, Dance-Step test and acting ability test.

Unit-III:

- Introduction of Literary Activities
- Its types & styles

Activities

- 1. Musical Activities:
 - Solo singing (Indian &western)
 - Group singing (Indian &western)
- 2. Fine Arts:
 - Sketching
 - On the spot painting
 - Photography
 - Rangoli
 - Mehendi
 - Poster making
- 3. Dance:
 - Solo Dance (Indian dance forms) *Group Dance (folk and tribal dances)
 - Creative Dance * Choreography
- 4. Literary Activities:(Marathi/Hindi/ English and Sanskrit)
 - Essay writing *Poetry *Elocution *Debate *Quiz
- 5. Theatre:
 - One Act Play
 - Expressions
 - Mime
 - Mimicry
 - Skit

<u>Note:</u> Students are expected to choose **two** from the above mentioned **5** groups of activities.

Evaluation:

The students will be evaluated on the basis of

- 1. Planning and execution of at least two from the 5 groups of activities.
- 2. Report writing: Write a report to describe the two activities you have chosen in not less than 1000 words.

Transactional strategies:

The entire course will be transacted in **workshop mode**. **10** hours will be devoted to sessions for conceptual orientation through discussion and demonstration. Remaining **50** hours will be devoted to Practice Sessions based on the performance and aptitude of the students involving performances, Attending Musical Programs / Plays / Dance Programs / musical record listening sessions etc.

References:

• Dr. S. S. AwasthiSangeet Bodh

- GauriKuppaswami and M. Hariharan Teaching of Music
- SangeetVisharad by Vasant, HathrasPrakashan
- M. Clynes and J. Panksepp, Emotion, Brain, Immunity and Health by Editors-Plenum, New York, 1980
- Fleur Griffiths, 2010 Supporting Children's Creativity through Music Dance, Drama, and Art
- Co-Curricular Activities: A Pathway to Careers by Ferguson Publishing Company, 2001
- Ragini Devi, Dance Dialects of India MotilalBanarasidass Publishers, 1972
- Bharata Muni and Sriranga, The Natyashastra MunshiramManoharlal Publishers, 1999
- PhanishwarnathRenu, Panchlight Orient BlackSwan
- The Best of Premchandra: A Collection of 50 Best Short Stories, Cosmo Publication, 1997.
- Margaret S. Livingstone, Vision and Art, The Biology of seeing, David Hubel Published May
 02

P-207: School Engagement

Credits: 1 Hour: (30 Internal) Marks: 25

Student teachers will visit practise teaching school. Observe the school system and prepare the report on the task and assignment of the same accordingly.

Marks calculated out of 25 are to be given for the report and the observations there in.

And will continue as mentioned in P-109 of Semester I

P-208: Internship

Credits: 3 Hours: (90 Internal) Marks: 75

The detailed activities under total Internship Programme (Semester II+III+IV having 18 credits) to be completed in three semesters (16 weeks) of weightage 500 marks as follow:

It is expected that student teachers are exposed to a variety of approaches for teaching, observation of children in multiple socio-cultural environment and involve themselves in reflective thinking. It is also expected that student teachers engage themselves in Continue Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) through planning of formative and summative evaluation. The activities should be planned in such a way so as to facilitate mentoring, supervising and assessing the student teachers mutually by the teacher educators and school teachers.

Objectives of the Internship:

To enable the student teacher:-

- a. To develop and conduct lesson plans for any two school subjects under the guidance of the experienced school teachers/teacher educators.
- b. To develop a plan of evaluation for the unit taught.
- c. To know how the various types of records are prepared and maintained in the school.
- d. To organize co-curricular and extracurricular activities in the school.
- e. To observe, give feedback and reflect on the lessons given by peers.
- f. To get a feel of total experience of teaching in the school.

During the internship of 16 weeks in three semesters the student teacher will complete the following activities:

(a) Lessons (Minimum 20 Lessons of each pedagogy subject) 160 Marks (40 lessons x 4 marks)

All though during Internship the student teacher has to work as a full time teacher S/he shall have to complete at least 20 lessons of each pedagogical subject. S/he shall select units from the school subject in consultation with the school teacher and faculty. S/He will prepare the lesson plan for those units. S/He will teach units under the guidance and observation of the school teacher and teacher educator. The same shall be repeated for other school subject.

These lessons shall be engaged preferably at upper primary, secondary and higher secondary level

(b) Unit Plan and Unit Test – Marks 50 (25+25)

The student teacher will prepare a Unit Plan providing for formative (for each lesson plan) and summative evaluation (unit test after completion of the unit) for both the above selected units. She/He will develop and conduct a unit test. She/He will also prepare a blue

print and model answer and marking scheme for the developed unit test. The same shall be repeated for other subject education.

(c) Report on Records maintained by the School: 40 Marks (4 x10 marks)

This activity is to enable the student teacher to understand the administrative aspects of school life. It will help him/her to realize the need of maintaining the records and their importance in the smooth functioning of the school. The student teacher shall write a report on any 4 records prepared and maintained by the school.

(d) Organization of Co-curricular and Extracurricular Activities: 50 Marks

To enhance the organizational and managerial skills the student teacher will participate in the organization of the co-curricular and extracurricular activities arranged regularly during the internship period in the school. S/He has to maintain a detailed record of the same. It is expected that s/he shall reflect and write about these experiences. It will help her/him in understanding and addressing her/his Professional identity as a teacher.

(e) Observation of Peers: 40 Marks (20x2 Marks)

Peer learning is an important and integral part of learning process of an individual. It will assist in boosting the confidence of the student teachers. In this activity the student teacher shall observe 10 lessons of each pedagogy, reflect and give feedback to her/his peers on the lessons conducted. (20 lessons)

(f) Other School Activities/Programmes 60 Marks (20 x 3 Marks)

To get an experience of the school working the student teacher shall complete any **three** activities from those given below. S/He shall write a report and enlist the process outcomes of the same.

- Develop an academic calendar for the various activities to be organized in the school under the guidance of the school teacher.
- Information regarding Parent teacher association.
- Professional organization of teachers
- Practices of inclusion.
- Provision for slow learners.
- Activities for gifted students.
- Community related work.
- Activities for professional growth of teaching and non-teaching staff.
- Any other innovative/special practices adopted by the school.

And will continue with P-305 of Semester III

P-209: Workshop on Teaching Aid

Credits: 1 Hours: (30 Internal) Marks: 25

The institution shall arrange the workshop on teaching Aid to enable student teacher to prepare requisite teaching aid.

P-210: SUPW /Work Experience

Credits: 1 Hours: (30 Internal) Marks: 25

The activity of work-experience /SUPW will be related to school level syllabus prescribed by secondary school board (only one activity). Marks will be allotted after submission of record of the activity.

SEMESTER III

PE 301: Gender, School and Society

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

- To enable student teachers Develop basic understanding and familiarity with key concepts—gender, gender bias, gender stereotype, gender parity, equity and equality.
- To enable student teachers Learn about gender issues in educational contexts; curriculum, textual materials across disciplines, pedagogical process and its intersection with class, caste, religion, and region.
- To enable student teachers the gender discrimination in the construction and dissemination of knowledge
- To enable student teachers gain a critical perspective on the ways in which education

- maintains and legitimates gender relations in society and
- To explore the complex relationship of gender and education and understand how gender, power and sexuality relate to education (in terms of access, curriculum and pedagogy).

Unit- I: Gender Issues: Key Concepts

- A. In this Unit the students will develop an understanding of some key concepts and terms and relate them with their context in understanding the power relations
- Gender, Sex, Sexuality, Patriarchy, Masculinity, and Feminism/s: liberal, socialist, and radical
- Gender bias, Gender stereotyping, Gender parity
- Gender hierarchy
- Teacher as an agent of change
- Women's movement

Unit-II: Learning of Gender Roles

- A. Meaning of socialization.
- B. Learning of gender roles in cross-cultural perspectives.
- C. Formation of Gender Identities and Socialization Practices in:
 - Family
 - Schools
 - Other formal and informal organization.

Unit-III: Gender and Education

- A. Schooling of Girls
 - Issues of equity, inequalities and resistances (issues of access, retention and exclusion in relation to caste, tribe, religion and region, disability).
- B. Instrumentalist approach to women education- Application in the Indian Context Gender and Subject choices.
- C. Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj's: Educational thoughts, Life education, Upliftment of women, Social change, and Gramonnati (rural development).

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

- Teachers should incorporate discussions, projects, documentaries, movies and fields based projects
- Close and critical reading, as well as analysis of various articles, policy documents, texts, documentaries, movies should be used
- Dialogue and discussions has to be the key for the transaction of this course
- Individual and group presentations of issues and concerns raised in assignments

SESSIONAL WORK:

* Test: Best one out of two unit tests

(Marks: 05)

- * Assignment: Assignment on any two of the following (Marks: 10)
 - Preparation of project on key concepts and relating it with the social context of the pupil teacher.
 Analysis of textual and non-textual materials (films and television, advertisements, children's
 - Interature) from the perspective of gender bias and stereotype.
 - Analysis of print/video clippings on portrayal of masculinity and femininity.
 - Writing a reflective paper on learning of gender roles in family and in school
 - Project on analyzing the institution of the family with reference to sexual division of labour and resources.
 - Debates and discussions on violation of rights of girls and women and trans-genders.
 - Collection of folklores reflecting socialization processes and gender biases.
 - Organising debates on equity and equality in terms of educational opportunities available to girls and boys in terms of their social class, caste, religion, ethnicity, disability, and region.
 - Critical analysis of educational policies/dominant narratives for instrumentalist approach to women education with special reference to India.
 - Analysis of one textbook of any educational board (including private publishers) from the perspective of gender bias and stereotypes.

References:

• Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.

- Batliwala, Srilatha.(1993). Empowerment of Women in South Asia: Concepts and Practices.
- Bhasin, Kamla.(2000). *Understanding Gender*. New Delhi: Kali for Women.
- Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). Exploring Masculinity. New Delhi: Women Unlimited.
- Bhattacharjee, N. (1995). Through the Looking Glass: Gender Socialization in Primary School, in T.S. Saraswathi (ed.), Culture Socialization and Human Development: Theory Research and Application in India. New Delhi: Sage, pp 326-335.
- Bhog, Dipta. (2002). Gender and Curriculum, Economic and Political Weekly. Review of WS, April 27.
- Chanana, Karuna(ed.). (1988). Socialisation, Education and Women: Explorations inGender Identity. New Delhi: Orient Longman.
- Gould, S. J. (1981). The Mismeasure of Man. London: Penguin Books.
- Govinda, R. (ed.). (2002). India Education Report: A Profile of Basic Education. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Kathleen, Weiler. (1988). Women Teaching for Change: Gender, Class, and Power. New York: Bergin Garvey.
- Kumar, K. (1986). Growing Up Male. Seminar, No. 318, February 1986.
- NCERT (2006). 3.2 Position paper, National Focus Group on Gender Issues in Education. New Delhi: NCERT.
- Ramachandran, Vimala. (2004). Gender and Social Equity in Education: Hierarchiesof Access. New Delhi: Sage.
- Rashtrasant Tukdoji Maharaj. Gramgeeta.

CP 302: Pedagogy of School Subject One (Part II) **CP 302 A: ENGLISH PART-II**

Credits: 2 **Hours:** (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

The Student Teachers will be able to:

- Understand the learning resources in English language at Secondary and higher secondary stage.
- Know the language skills and activities for developing the language skills..
- Understand the linguistic system in English.
- To make familiar with the role of English teacher & importance of professional growth in teaching of English.
- Understand the different areas and agencies for professional development.

Unit-IV: Learning Resources

- A. Concept, need and importance of learning resources
- B. Traditional learning resources; their merits and demerits (Handbook, Workbooks)C. Technological based learning resources; their merits and demerits.
- D. Aspects of Linguistic Behaviour: Language as a rule-governed behavior and linguistic variability; Pronunciation-linguistic diversity, its impact on English, pedagogical implication.

Unit-V: Language Skills

- A. Need and importance of study skills
- B. Categorization of Language skills
 - Reading skill
 - Speaking skill
 - Listening skills
 - Writing skill
- C. Linguistic System: Basic concept in phonology, morphology, syntax and semantics; Discourse

Unit-VI: Language Teacher

- A. Qualities of effective English teacher, disposition and attitude.
- B. Importance of in-service training programs/ Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops for Professional Growth of English teacher
- C. Importance of agencies for Professional growth of language teacher: NCERT, SCERT, DIET

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests (Marks: 05)
- (Marks: 05+05) * Assignment: Any two (not covered earlier in Part I) of the following:

Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

OR

- Development of instructional materials ICT Based: linear, branching and mathetic Programming AND
- Development of appropriate teaching learning materials for teaching different contents of English language
- Collection of theme based essays, poems, plays, source materials
- Assignments and their presentation on prescribed topics
- Constructing objective based test items of different types

References:

- Allen & Campbell: Teaching English as a second language, TMH Edition. New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company.
- Baruah, T.C.: The English Teacher's Handbook. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- Bechhold, H. F. and Behling: The Science of Language and the Art of Teaching, Charles Scribners Sons, New York.
- Billows, F. L.: The Techniques of Language Teaching, London Longman.
- Bista, A.R.: Teaching of English. Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir
- Bright, J.A.: Teaching English as Second Language. London: Long Man Group.
- Catarby, E. V.: Teaching English as a Foreign Language in School Curriculum India, New Delhi, NCERT.
- Chaudhary, N.R.: Teaching English in Indian Schools. New Delhi: H.. Publishing Corporation.
- Content Cum Methodology of English Dr. C.H. Surywanshi
- Content Cum Methodology of English Patil and Vaze
- Doughty, Peter: Language 'English' and the Curriculum. Schools Counselling Programme in Linguistic and English Teaching.
- English Language Teaching in India Kudchedkar S.
- Jain, R.K.: Essentials of English Teaching. Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- Kela, John: Teaching English. London: Methuen & Company.
- Kohli, A.L.: Teaching English. New Delhi: Dhanpat Rai and Sons.
- Language Testing Labo Robert
- Morris, I.: the Art of Teaching English as a Living Language. London: The English Book Society and McMillan Co. Ltd.
- NCERT: Reading in Language and Language Teaching Book I, Publication div. NCERT, New Delhi.
- Newton and Handley: A Guide to Teaching Poetry. London: University of London Press.
- Pandey, K.P. Teaching of English in India, Varanasi: Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan, Varanasi.
- Structural Approach to Teaching of English B.D. Shrivastav
- Teaching of English A Modern Approach, Bose F.L
- Teaching of English G.L. Gadre
- Teaching of English P.K. Gupta, Anil Gandhi, and S.S. Bhatnagar
- Teaching of English as second Language Allen H.B.
- The essentials of English Teaching R.K. Jain
- The technique of Language teaching, Bose F.L

CP 302 B: MARATHI PART-II

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

The Student Teachers will be able to:

- Understand the learning resources in Marathi language at Secondary and higher secondary stage.
- Understand linguistic behaviour and system in Marathi language teaching.
- Understand the importance and concept of study skills of Marathi language.
- Understand Marathi language as a discipline.

- Understand the role of Marathi teacher in teaching of Marathi.
- Understand the different areas and agencies for professional development.
- Design effective evaluation strategy for evaluating various language competencies of Marathi language

Unit-IV: Learning Resources

- A. Concept, need and importance of learning resources
- B. Traditional learning resources; their merits and demerits (Handbook, Workbooks)C. Technological based learning resources; their merits and demerits.
- D. Aspects of Linguistic Behaviour: Language as a rule-governed behavior and linguistic variability; Pronunciation—linguistic diversity, its impact on Marathi, pedagogical implication.

Unit-V: Language Skills

- A. Need and importance of study skills
- B. Categorization of Language skills
 - Reading skill
 - Speaking skill
 - Listening skills
 - Writing skill
- C. Linguistic System: Basic concept in phonology, morphology, syntax and semantics; Discourse

Unit-VI: Language Teacher

- A. Qualities of effective Marathi teacher, disposition and attitude.
- B. Importance of in-service training programs/ Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops for Professional Growth of Marathi teacher
- C. Importance of agencies for Professional growth of language teacher: NCERT, SCERT, DIET

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

(Marks: 05)

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests
- * Assignment: Any two (not covered earlier in Part I) of the following: (Marks: 05+05)
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

- Development of instructional materials ICT Based: linear, branching and mathetic Programming AND
- Development of appropriate teaching learning materials for teaching different contents of Marathi language
- Collection of theme based essays, poems, plays, source materials
- Assignments and their presentation on prescribed topics
- Constructing objective based test items of different types

References:

- आकोलकर पाटणकर. मराठीचे अध्यापन
- डांगे चंद्रकुमार. मातु भाषेचे अध्यापन
- साठे द. त्र्यं .- मराठी भाषेचे अध्यापन
- पाटील लीला. मातृ भाषेचे अध्यापन
- प्रा. कुंडले म. बा मराठीचे अध्यापन

CP 302 C: HINDI PART-II

Credits: 2 **Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal)** Marks: 50 (35+15)

Objective-

The Student Teachers will be able to:

- Understand the learning resources in Hindi language at Secondary and higher secondary stage.
- Understand linguistic behaviour and system in Hindi language teaching.
- Understand the importance and concept of study skills of Hindi language.
- Understand Hindi language as a discipline.
- Understand the role of Hindi teacher in teaching of Hindi.
- Understand the different areas and agencies for professional development.

Unit-IV: Learning Resources

- A. Concept, need and importance of learning resources
- B. Traditional learning resources; their merits and demerits (Handbook, Workbooks)
- C. Technological based learning resources; their merits and demerits.
- D. Aspects of Linguistic Behaviour: Language as a rule-governed behavior and linguistic variability; Pronunciation—linguistic diversity, its impact on Hindi, pedagogical implication.

Unit-V: Language Skills

- A. Need and importance of study skills
- B. Categorization of Language skills
 - Reading skill
 - Speaking skill
 - Listening skills
 - Writing skill
- C. Linguistic System: Basic concept in phonology, morphology, syntax and semantics; Discourse

Unit-VI: Language Teacher

- A. Qualities of effective Hindi teacher, disposition and attitude.
- B. Importance of in-service training programs/ Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops for Professional Growth of Hindi teacher.
- C. Importance of agencies for Professional growth of language teacher: NCERT, SCERT, DIET

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

(Marks: 05)

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests
- * Assignment: Any two (not covered earlier in Part I) of the following: (Marks: 05+05)
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

ŌR

- Development of instructional materials ICT Based: linear, branching and mathetic Programming AND
- Development of appropriate teaching learning materials for teaching different contents of Hindi language
- Collection of theme based essays, poems, plays, source materials
- Assignments and their presentation on prescribed topics
- Constructing objective based test items of different types

References:

- जीत योगेंद्र .- हिंदी भाषा शिक्षण
- मुखर्जी श्रीधरनाथ राष्ट्रभाषा .
- त्रिपाठी, करुणापती भाषा शिक्षण
- सिंग, सावित्री हिंदी शिक्षण
- सिंग, सावित्री राष्ट्रभाषा का अध्ययन (महाराष्ट्र सभा पुणे)

CP 302 D: URDU PART-II

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

The Student Teachers will be able to:

- Understand the learning resources in Urdu language at Secondary and higher secondary stage.
- Understand linguistic behaviour and system in Urdu language teaching.
- Understand the importance and concept of study skills of Urdu language.
- Understand Urdu language as a discipline.
- Understand the role of Urdu teacher in teaching of Urdu.
- Understand the different areas and agencies for professional development.

Unit-IV: Learning Resources

- A. Concept, need and importance of learning resources
- B. Traditional learning resources; their merits and demerits (Handbook, Workbooks)

- C. Technological based learning resources; their merits and demerits.
- D. Aspects of Linguistic Behaviour: Language as a rule-governed behavior and linguistic variability; Pronunciation—linguistic diversity, its impact on Urdu, pedagogical implication.

Unit-V: Language Skills

- A. Need and importance of study skills
- B. Categorization of Language skills
 - Reading skill
 - Speaking skill
 - Listening skills
 - Writing skill
- C. Linguistic System: Basic concept in phonology, morphology, syntax and semantics; Discourse.

Unit-VI: Language Teacher

- A. Qualities of effective Urdu teacher, disposition and attitude.
- B. Importance of in-service training programs/ Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops for Professional Growth of Urdu teacher.
- C. Importance of agencies for Professional growth of language teacher: NCERT, SCERT, DIET.

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

(Marks: 05)

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests
- * Assignment: Any two (not covered earlier in Part I) of the following: (Marks: 05+05)
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

OR

- Development of instructional materials ICT Based: linear, branching and mathetic Programming AND
- Development of appropriate teaching learning materials for teaching different contents of Urdu language
- Collection of theme based essays, poems, plays, source materials
- Assignments and their presentation on prescribed topics
- Constructing objective based test items of different types

References:

- Urdu Kaise Padhaen Moulvi Saleem.Chaman Book Depot, Delhi.
- Ham Kaise Padhaen Salamatuallah.
- Mashqui Tadvees Kyon Our Kaise- Dr. Mohd. Ikram Khan, Maktabe Jamia Malia, Delhi.
- Taleem Dene ka Fun O Manohar Sahaje.
- Tadreese Urdu Ahmand Hussain.
- Urdu Adab Ki Tareekh Dr. Jameel.
- Urdu Sikhane Ka Jamia Tarega Abdul Gaffar madholi.
- Fune Taleem Ahsam Siddiqui.
- Hum Urdu Kaise Padhaen Moinuddin, Maktaba Jamia, Delhi.
- Tadrees-E-Urdu-Moinuddin, (For B.Ed).
- Padhane Ka Maza-Muriel Wasi N.C.E.R.T., New Delhi.

CP 302 E: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE PART-II

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

OBJECTIVES-

Student teacher will be able to:

- Understand the need and importance of co curricular activities in Biological Sciences.
- Understand the basic element of Text Book of Biological Sciences.
- Understand the Qualities and professional growth of Biological science Teacher.

- Understand the application of appropriate evaluation techniques in Biological Science.
- Understand continuous comprehensive evaluation techniques in Biological Science.

Unit-IV: Co-curricular activities and Teaching Aids

- A. Co-curricular activities in Biological sciences: its need, importance and organization
 - i. Field trip, ii) Science club, iii) Science museums, iv) Science fair.
- B. Biological sciences laboratory: need, importance, organization, essential equipment.
- C. Teaching aids: concept, importance and use of blackboard, charts, models, slides, film strips, OHP, TV, LCD -projector.

Unit-V: Text Book and Biological Science Teacher

- A. Criteria of a good text book, critical study of the text-book of Biological Science.
- B. Need and contents of teacher's hand book, students work-book in biological sciences
- C. Biological science Teacher: essential good qualities, professional growth, and biological science teachers association. Qualities, professional growth
- D. Position paper on "Teaching of science" by NCERT (2006)

Unit-VI: Assessment of Learner

- A. Purpose of Biological Science evaluation. Assessment based Evaluation in Biological Science.
- B. Construction of a unit-test along with blue print.
- C. Preparation and use of other tools of evaluation in Biological sciences.
- D. Diagnostic and remedial teaching in Biological sciences
- E. CCE, its procedure, assessment formats (FA, SA) and practices for Biological Science learning in schools.
- F. CCE based reporting (scholastic and co-scholastic) and role of the Biological Science teacher in developing linkages amongst child, school, Biological Science curriculum and community. Concept of PSA (Problem Solving ability) and OTBA (Open Text Based Assessment)

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

(Marks: 05)

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests
- * Assignment: Any two (not covered earlier in Part I) of the following: (Marks: 05+05)
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

ÔR

- Development of instructional materials ICT Based: linear, branching and mathetic Programming AND
- 1. Construction of a teacher made test on Biological science: Preparation of blue print on prescribed text and development of test items in conformity with blue print.
- 2. Construction of diagnostic test on Biological science.
- 3. Students will visit the school organize a science exhibition and poster presentation of scientific concepts.
- 4. Students will visit the school and identify various components in science laboratory and other related activities.
- 5. Preparation of Teaching aids: Preparation of low cost and no cost learning teaching aids on any topic.
- 6. Identification of problems and conduct action research.

References:

- Agrwal D.D.: Modern Methods of Teaching Biology, New Delhi: Sorup and Sons, 2002
- Amin, J. A. (2011). Training science teachers through activities; towards constructivism. USA: Lap—lambert publishing house.
- Bhatt. Puran Chand: Science process skills in teaching and learning, New Delhi: Commonwealth publication,
- Chunavala, S. (2006). Science Education: A Trend Report. In NCERT (Eds.), *Sixth Survey of Educational Research (1993-2000)*. New Delhi: NCERT. http://www.exploratorium.edu/ifi/resources/researches/constructivism.html
- Das R. C.: Science Teaching in Schools, New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 1905
- Edward, Chand Fisher R. L.: Teaching elementary school science, Gangasaran and sons.

- Harlen, W. and Elstgeest, J. (1992). UNESCO Sourcebook for Science in the Primary School: A Workshop Approach to Teacher Education. UNESCO.
- Heiss, E. D. (1961). Modern science teaching. New York: Macmillan Company.
- Kumar, A. (2004). "Science education on a slippery path" Retrieved August 26 2006, from: http://www.hbcse.orghttp://insa.acpservers.com/html/home.asp
- Mangal S. K.: Teaching of science, New Delhi: Arya Book Depot, 1992.
- Nanda V.K.: Science Education Today, New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.
- Prasad, J. (1999). Practical aspects in teaching of science. New Delhi: Kanishka Publication.
- Ravi Kumar S.K.: Teaching of Biology, Jaipur: Mangal Deep Publications.
- Rawat M. S.: Biology teaching, Agra: Sahitya Prakashan, 1996.
- Saundars, H.N. (1967). The Teaching of General Science in Tropical Secondary School.London: Oxford University Press
- Sharma B.M. and Sharma A.S.: Encyclopedia of Education in 21st Century Science Education, Volume 8, New Delhi: Commonwealth Publication.
- Sharma R. C.: Modern Science Teaching, Delhi: Dhanpat Rai and Sons, 1995.
- Siddiqui Najma N. and Siddiqui M: Teaching of Science Today and Tomorrow, Delhi: Doaba House.
- Sood J. K.: Science Teaching, Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir, 2003.
- Vaidya N.: Science teaching for the 21 century, New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publications.
- Yadav K.: Teaching of Life Science, New Delhi: Anmol Publications.
- Yadav Seema and Singh A.K.: Teaching of Life Science, New Delhi: Dominant Publications.
- कदम, बोंदार्डे: शास्त्र अध्यापन पद्धती,पुणे: नूतन प्रकशन.
- कदम. चा., बोंदार्ड कै. म्.: शास्त्र आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती,पुणे: नूतन प्रकशन.
- गद्रे, ज. रा. :शास्त्रचे अध्यापन
- सोहनी मो. प्र. : शास्त्र कसे शिकवावे
- अनारसे, दिघे, पाटणकर: शास्त्रचे अध्यापन

CP 302 F: MATHEMATICS PART-II

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

Student teacher will be able to:

- Understand the need and importance of co curricular activities in Mathematics.
- Understand the basic element of Text Book of Mathematics.
- Understand the Qualities and professional growth of Mathematics Teacher.
- Understand the application of appropriate evaluation techniques in Mathematics.
- Understand continuous comprehensive evaluation techniques in Mathematics.

Unit-IV: Co-curricular activities and Teaching Aids

- A. Co-curricular activities in Mathematics: its need, importance and organization
 - i) Field trip, ii) Science club, iii) Science museums, iv) Science fair.
- B. Mathematics laboratory: need, importance, organization, essential equipment.
- C. Teaching aids: concept, importance and use of blackboard, charts, models, slides, film strips, OHP, TV, LCD -projector.

Unit-V: Text Book and Mathematics Teacher

- A. Criteria of a good text book, critical study of the text-book of Mathematics.
- B. Need and contents of teacher's hand book, students work-book in Mathematics
- C. Mathematics Teacher: essential good qualities, professional growth, and Mathematics teachers association.
- D. Position paper on "Teaching of Mathematics" by NCERT (2006)

Unit-VI: Assessment of learner

- A. Purpose of Mathematics evaluation. Assessment based Evaluation in Mathematics.
- B. Construction of a unit-test along with blue print.
- C. Preparation and use of other tools of evaluation in Mathematics.
- D. Diagnostic and remedial teaching in Mathematics.
- E. CCE, its procedure, assessment formats (FA, SA) and practices for Mathematics learning in schools.
- F. CCE based reporting (scholastic and co-scholastic) and role of the Mathematics teacher in developing linkages amongst child, school, Mathematics curriculum and community. Concept of PSA (Problem Solving ability) and OTBA (open Text based assessment)

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

(Marks: 05)

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests
- * Assignment: Any two (not covered earlier in Part I) of the following: (Marks: 05+05)
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

OR

- Development of instructional materials ICT Based: linear, branching and mathetic Programming AND
- 1. Construction of a teacher made test on Mathematics: Preparation of blue print on prescribed text and development of test items in conformity with blue print.
- 2. Students will visit the school organize a mathematics exhibition and poster presentation on mathematical concepts.
- 3. Students will visit the school and identify various components in Mathematics laboratory and other related activities.
- 4. Preparation of Teaching aids: Preparation of low cost and no cost learning teaching aids on any topic.
- 5. Identification of problems and conduct action research.
- 6. Construction of diagnostic test on Mathematics.

References:

- Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Delhi: Neelkamal Publications.
- Butler and Wren. The teaching of Secondary Mathematics, New York: McGraw Hill Book Company.
- Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching of Secondary Mathematics. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Coney, T. J., Davis, G. J., and Hen Derson, K. B. (1975). Dynamics of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics. Boston: Houghton Mifflin co.
- Davis David, R. (1960). Teaching of Mathematics, Addison Wesley Publications.
- Dharambir & Agrawal, V.N. The Teaching of Mathematics in India.
- Ediger, M., and Rao, B. (2000). Teaching Mathematics successfully. New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.
- Ediger, Marlow (2004). Teaching Math Successfully, Discovery Publication.
- Fraser Cillam (1971). The Principle of Objective Testing in Mathematics.
- James, Anice (2005). Teaching of Mathematics, Neel Kamal Publication.
- Kapur, S.K. (2005). Learn and Teach Vedic Mathematics, Lotus Publication.
- Kidd, P. K., Myers, S. S., Cilley David, M. (1970). The Laboratory Approach to Mathematics. Chicago: Science Research Associates Inc.
- Koehler, M. J. & Mishra, P. (2008). Introducing technological pedagogical content knowledge. In AACTE Committee on Innovation and Technology (Eds)., Handbook of technological pedagogical content knowledge (TPACK) for educators . New York: Routledge.
- Kolb, J. R., and Bassler, O. C. (1979). Learning to teach secondary School Mathematics. London: In text Educational Pub.
- Kothari, R. G., and Shelat, P. H. (2011). Mathematical weaknesses among secondary school students. Germany: VDM Verlag Publishers.

- Kumar, S. (1993). Teaching of Mathematics. New Delhi: Anmol Pub. Pvt.
- Mottershead, L. (1978). Sources of Mathematical discovery. Oxford: Basil black Wall.
- National curriculum framework (2005). New Delhi: NCERT.
- National curriculum framework for teacher education (2000). New Delhi: NCERT.
- National curriculum framework for teacher education (2009). New Delhi: NCERT.
- Nickson, M. (2006). Teaching and Learning Mathematics: A Guide to Recent Research and its Application. London: Continuum
- Packiam, S. (1983). Teaching of Modern Mathematics: A New Approach. New Delhi: Doaba
- Pandya, B. (2007). Teaching of Mathematics. Agra: Radha Prakashan Mandir.
- Paul, C. (2008). Teaching Mathematics: Developing as a Reflective Secondary Teacher. New Delhi: Sage Publication.
- Prabhakaran, K.S. Concept attainment model of Mathematics teaching, Discovery Publications.
- Rao, N. M. (2007). A Manual of Mathematics Laboratory. New Delhi: Neelkamal Publications.
- Ravat, M. S., and Agrawal, M. (1986). Ganit Shikshan. Agra: Vinod Pustak Amandir.
- Rechard Copelard(1975). How Children Learn Maths: Teaching Implications of Piaget's Research, Macmillan: New York.
- Richard Courant & Herbert Robbins (1941). What is Mathematics, Fai Lawn: Oxford University press.
- Servais, W., and Varga, T. (Ed.) (1971). Teaching School Mathematics. A UNESCO Source Book. UNESCO, Penguin books.
- Shah G. B. (1964). New Dimensions in teaching of Mathematics. Baroda: CASE.
- Shultz. The Teaching of Mathematics.
- Sidhu, K. B. (1974). The Teaching of Mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Pub. (p). Ltd. (LB 1646 14 54)
- Singh, H., Avtar, R., and Singh, V. P. (2008). A Handbook for Designing Mathematics
- Tyagi, S.K. (2004). Teaching of Arithmetic, Commonwealth Publications.
- XXXIII Yearbook (1970). The Teaching of Secondary School Mathematics, Washington: NCTM.
- ओक अ. वा. सत्यवती राऊळ (१९९१), गणित स्वरूप अध्ययन-अध्यापन, पूणे: नूतन प्रकाशन.
- आपटे मो. (१९९३). गणिताच्या पाऊल खुणा, डोंबिवली अश्वमेघ प्रकाशन
- बापट भा. गो. कुलकर्णी वि. ना. गणित अध्ययन आणि अध्यापन, पुणे: व्हिनस प्रकाशन.
- भिंताडे वि., जगताप ह.ना., बोंदार्डे कै. (१९९३). आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती सोलापूर:आशय प्रकाशन.
- देशम्ख व. पा.(१९७२). गणिताचे अध्यापन, पुणे: मॉडर्न बुक डेपो प्रकाशन.
- जगताप ह. ना.(१९९१). गणित अध्यापन पद्धती, पुणे: नूतन प्रकाशन.

CP 302 G: COMMERCE PART-II

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

Student teacher will be able to:

- To understand the Co-curricular activities in commerce
- To understand the Teaching aids in commerce
- To understand the need and importance of text book in commerce
- To understand the community resources of text book in commerce
- To understand the learning resources in teaching of commerce
- To understand the role and qualities of commerce teacher

Unit-IV: Co-curricular activities and Teaching Aids

- A. Co-curricular activities in Commerce: its need, importance and organization –
- B. Need, Importance, Activities and Role of teacher of Commerce Club
- C. Teaching aids: concept, importance and use of blackboard, charts, models, slides, film strips, OHP, TV, LCD -projector.

Unit -V: Learning Resources

- A. Concept, need and importance of learning resources
- B. Technological based learning resources; their merits and demerits.
- C. Criteria of a good text book, critical study of the text-book of commerce.
- D. Need, contents, merits and demerits of teacher's hand book, students work-book in commerce

E. Commerce teachers association.

Unit-VI: Commerce Teacher

- A. Qualities of effective Commerce teacher, disposition and attitude.
- B. Importance of in-service training programs/ Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops for Professional Growth of Commerce teacher
- C. Importance of agencies for Professional growth of Commerce teacher: NCERT, SCERT, etc.

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests
- (Marks: 05) * Assignment: Any two (not covered earlier in Part I) of the following: (Marks: 05+05)
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

OR

- Development of instructional materials ICT Based: linear, branching and mathetic Programming AND
- Critical Analysis of Text Book. 1.
- Visit school and conduct various co-curricular activities and prepare a report on it. 2
- Organise a field trip for commerce teacher in consultation with school teacher 3
- 4. Prepare a list of activities to be undertaken in commerce club
- 5. Create a commerce club in school and implement some activities under it.
- Preparation of Blue Print and Question Paper in commerce subject.
- Organise some commercial activities in schools or in your department and prepare a report on the

References:

- Aggarwal, J.C. (2010). Teaching of Commerce: Vikas Publications house Pvt. LtdNew
- Bhaskara Rao, Digumarti, (2004) Methods of Teaching Commerce: Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Lulla B.P. (1990). Teaching Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U., Baroda.
- P.C. Segwalkar & Sarlekar (2000): The structure of Commerce. Kitab Mahal. Allahabad
- Rao, S. Teaching Commerce in Multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- Rao, S. (1995). Teaching of Commerce, New Delhi: Publications Pvt. Ltd
- Seema Rao., (2004). Teaching of Commerce: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Umesh, rana A (2009). Methodology of Commerce Education: Tandon Publications, New Delhi
- सक्सेना, उदयगीर वाणिज्य शिक्षण
- सिंग् इकबाल वाणिज्य का अध्ययन
- गाजरे,नानकर वाणिज्य अध्यापन पद्धती, पुणे: नूतन प्रकाशन.
- गोयल एम. एल. वाणिज्य शिक्षण, रोहतक: संदीप प्रकाशन
- सिंह राजपाल वाणिज्य शिक्षण, आग्रा: विनोद प्रस्तक मंदिर

CP 303: Pedagogy of School Subject Two (Part II)

CP 303 A: PHYSICAL SCIENCE PART-II

Credits: 2 **Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal)** Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

Student teacher will be able to:

- Understand the need and importance of co curricular activities in Physical Sciences.
- Understand the basic element of Text Book of Physical Sciences.
- Understand the Qualities and professional growth of Physical Sciences Teacher.
- Understand the application of appropriate evaluation techniques in Physical Sciences.
- Understand continuous comprehensive evaluation techniques in Physical Sciences.

Unit-IV: Co-curricular activities and Teaching Aids

- A. Co-curricular activities in Physical sciences: its need, importance and organization
 - ii) Field trip, ii) Science club, iii) Science museums, iv) Science fair.
- B. Physical sciences laboratory: need, importance, organization, essential equipment.
- C. Teaching aids: concept, importance and use of blackboard, charts, models, slides, film strips, OHP, TV, LCD -projector.

Unit-V: Text Book and Physical Science Teacher

- A. Criteria of a good text book, critical study of the text-book of Physical science
- B. Need and contents of teacher's hand book, students work-book in Physical sciences
- C. Physical science Teacher: essential good qualities, professional growth, and Physical science teachers association.
- D. Position paper on "Teaching of science" by NCERT (2006)

Unit-VI: Assessment of learner

- A. Purpose of Physical Science evaluation. Assessment based Evaluation in Physical Science.
- B. Construction of a unit-test along with blue print.
- C. Preparation and use of other tools of evaluation in Physical sciences.
- D. Diagnostic and remedial teaching in Physical sciences
- E. CCE, its procedure, assessment formats (FA, SA) and practices for Physical Science learning in schools.
- F. CCE based reporting (scholastic and co-scholastic) and role of the Physical Science teacher in developing linkages amongst child, school, Physical Science curriculum and community. Concept of PSA (Problem Solving ability) and OTBA (open Text based assessment)

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

(Marks: 05)

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests
- * Assignment: Any two (not covered earlier in Part I) of the following: (Marks: 05+05)
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

OF

- Development of instructional materials ICT Based: linear, branching and mathetic Programming AND
- 1. Construction of a teacher made test on Physical science: Preparation of blue print on prescribed text and development of test items in conformity with blue print.
- 2. Students will visit the school organize a science exhibition and poster presentation of scientific concepts.
- 3. Students will visit the school and identify various components in science laboratory and other related activities.
- 4. Preparation of Teaching aids: Preparation of low cost and no cost learning teaching aids on any topic.
- 5. Identification of problems and conduct action research.
- 6. Construction of diagnostic test on Physical science.

References:

- Agarkar, S. C. (2005). An Introductory Course on School Science Education. Mumbai: HBCSE, TIFR.
- Bhat, B.D. and Sharma, S.R. (1993). Methods of Science Teaching. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishing House.

- Das, R.C. (2009). Science Teaching in Schools. Sterling, New Delhi
- Gary D. Borich (2012). Effective teaching methods. Noida: Dorling Kindersley India Pvt. Ltd
- Gupta, S. K. (1985). Teaching of physical science in secondary schools, New Delhi
- Gupta, V. K. (1995). Teaching and Learning of Science and Technology. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Inc.
- Kalra, R. M. (1976). Innovations in Science Teaching. Bombay: Oxford Publishing
- Kalra, R. M. (1976). Innovations in Science Teaching. Bombay: Oxford Publishing.
- Khirwadkar, A. (2003). Teaching of Chemistry Modern Method. New Delhi: Sarup& Son's.
- Mangal, S.K. (1997), Teaching of Science, Arya Book Depot.
- Mani R. S. (1998) Model of Lesson Planning: Some Reflections. Recent Researches in education and Psychology, 3(III-IV), P.P. 87-90.
- Mani, R. S. (1998). Objectives of Teaching Chemistry in Schools. C.A.S.E., Department of Education, Vadodara, The M. S. University of Baroda (unpublished mimeographed instructional material).
- Mani, R. S. (2001). New Approaches of Teaching Science. Recent Reserches in Education Psychology, 6(I-II), 1-6.
- Mani, R. S. (2012). Mobile Science and Technology Development of Skills in Science and Technology. Education and Society, (I).
- Mathur, R. C. (1992). A Source book of Science Projects. New Delhi: Arya Book Dept.
- Nanda V.K. (1997). Science Education Today. New Delhi: Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd.
- NCERT (2013). Pedagogy of Science:Text Book for B.Ed. part I, NCERT, New Delhi.http://www.ncert.nic.in/departments/nie/desm/publication/pdf/phy_sci_partI.pdf
- Newbold, B. T., & Holbrook, J. (1992). New Trends in Chemistry Teaching.
- Rawat, D.S. (1981): Teaching of Science. Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir,.
- Sharma, R.C. (2002), Science Teaching, Dhanpat Rai Publication.
- Sonders, H.N. (1971), Science Teaching in Senior Secondary Schools, Oxford & IBH Publishing Company.
- Tobin, K.: The practice of Constructivism in Science Education, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, NJ, 1993.
- Tony L., Matt C., Bernie K. and Judith T., 2010. Teaching Science Sage Publication India Pvt .Ltd.
- UNESCO, New Delhi, Sterling Publishers Inc., (First India reprint, 1993).
- UNESCO. (1964). UNESCO source Book for Science Teaching. Paris: UNESCO.
- UNESCO. (1964). UNESCO source Book for Science Teaching. Paris: UNESCO.
- Vaidya, (1999). Science Teaching for 21st Century, Deep & Deep Publications
- Vaidya, N. (1996). Science Teaching for the Twentyfirst Century. New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publications.
- Venkataiah, S. (2002): Teaching of Science. Anmol Publisher Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
- Waddington, D. J. (1987). Teaching School Chemistry. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Inc.
- Yadav, M. S. (1993). Teaching of Chemistry, New Delhi: Anmol Publications.
- कदम, बोंदार्डे: शास्त्र अध्यापन पद्धती,पुणे: नूतन प्रकशन.
- कदम. चा., बोंदार्ड कै. म्.: शास्त्र आशयय्क्त अध्यापन पद्धती,प्णे: नूतन प्रकशन.
- गद्रे, ज. रा. :शास्त्रचे अध्यापन
- सोहनी मो. प्र. : शास्त्र कसे शिकवावे
- अनारसे, दिघे, पाटणकर: शास्त्रचे अध्यापन

CP 303 B: ECONOMICS PART-II

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

Student teacher will be able to:

- To understand the Co-curricular activities in Economics
- To understand the Teaching aids in Economics
- To understand the need and importance of text book in Economics

- To understand the community resources of text book in Economics
- To understand the learning resources in teaching of Economics
- To understand the role and qualities of Economics teacher

Unit-IV: Co-curricular activities and Teaching Aids

- D. Co-curricular activities in Economics: its need, importance and organization –
- E. Field Trip: Importance, procedure & Role of Teacher
- F. Teaching aids: concept, importance and use of blackboard, charts, models, slides, film strips, OHP, TV, LCD -projector.

Unit-V: LEARNING RESOURCES

- A. Concept, need and importance of learning resources
- B. Technological based learning resources; their merits and demerits.
- C. Criteria of a good text book, critical study of the text-book of Economics.
- D. Need, contents, merits and demerits of teacher's hand book, students work-book in Economics
- E. Position paper on "Teaching of Social science" by NCERT (2006)

UNIT-VI: ECONOMICS TEACHER

- A. Qualities of effective Economics teacher, disposition and attitude.
- B. Importance of in-service training programs/ Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops for Professional Growth of Economics teacher
- C. Importance of agencies for Professional growth of Economics teacher: NCERT, SCERT, etc.

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

* Test: best one out of two unit tests

(Marks: 05) (Marks: 05+05)

- * Assignment: Any two (not covered earlier in Part I) of the following:
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

ÒR

- Development of instructional materials ICT Based: linear, branching and mathetic Programming AND
- Group work on the preparation of lesson plans in Economics
- Group work on content Analysis
- Preparation on different types of Assignment in Economics
- Conducting Seminar in Economics Class.
- Preparation of different list of Community Resources which can be used for teaching of Economics
- Critical Analysis of Economics Text Book.
- Conducting sample surveys
- Preparation of Blue Print and Question Paper in Economics subject

References:

- Aggarwal J.C: Teaching Of Economics, A Practical Approach" Vinod Pustak Mandir. Agra-2
- Bhatia & Bhatia 1994 "The Principles & Methods of Teaching" Doaba house, Delhi –
- 110006.
- Dhillon S; Chopra K.: Teaching Of Economics.
- Gupta R.P. "Teaching Methods" Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra-2
- Joyce, B. & Weil, M: Models of Teaching. Prentice Hall Inc., New Jersey, 1979.
- Kanwar, B.S.: Teaching of Economics. Ludhiana: Educational Publishers, 1970.
- Knoph, J.H.: the Teaching of Elementary Economics. New York: Holt Rinehart and Winston, 1965.
- Mustafa M, 2005," Teaching of Economics New Trends and Challenges' Deep &
- Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd F-159, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027.
- N.R. Saxena: Teaching of Economics, R Lall Book Depot, Meerut.

- Natarajan S. 1993, "Introduction to Economics of education", sterling publications
- Private Limited
- Oliver, J.M.: The Principles of Teaching Economics. New Delhi: Heinmann Educational Books Ltd., 1975.
- Pal, H.R and Pal, R.: Curriculum Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow. Kshipra, New Delhi, 2006.
- Pal, H.R.: Methodologies of Teaching & Training in Higher Education. Delhi: Directorate of Hindi Implementation, Delhi University, 2000.
- Prof. Rai B.C. (1991) "Techniques of Teaching" Prakashan Kendra Luckhnow-7
- Sansanwal, D.N. & Singh, P.: Models of Teaching. Society for Educational Research & Development, Baroda, 1991.
- Sansanwal, D.N.: Jerk Technology. Journal of Indian Education, Vol. XXVI, No. 1, 2000, pp 17
 -22
- Sharma Kadambari: Teaching of Economics.
- Siddiqui M.H.: Teaching of economics, APH Publications Corporation.
- Sindhu H.S.: Teaching of economics, Tandon Publications, Books Market, and Ludhiana-141008.
- YadavAmita, 1999, "Teaching of Economics" Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New
- Delhi.
- Saxena Mishra Mahonty (2004) "Teaching of Economics" Surya publication, Meerut.
- Saxena Mishra Mahonty (2004) "Teaching of Social Studies" Surya publication,
- Survapublication, Meerut.
- Tyagi, G.D.: Arthshastra Shikshan. Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1981.
- Weil, M & Joyce, B.: Information Processing Models of Teaching. Prentice Hall Inc., New Jersey, 1979
- डहाके वा. गो. अर्थशास्त्र अध्यापन, अकोला: अजिंठा प्रकाशन
- सक्सेना, चंद्रकांत अर्थशास्त्र शिक्षण
- गाजरे,नानकर(१९७६) अर्थशास्त्र अध्यापन पद्धती, पुणे: नूतन प्रकाशन.
- पाटील गीतादेवी अर्थशास्त्र अध्यापन पद्धती.

CP 303 C: GEOGRAPHY PART-II

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

Student teacher will be able to:

- To understand the Co-curricular activities in Geography
- To understand the Teaching aids in Geography
- To understand the need and importance of text book in Geography
- To understand the community resources of text book in Geography
- To understand the learning resources in teaching of Geography
- To understand the role and qualities of Geography teacher

Unit-IV: Co-curricular activities and Teaching Aids

- A. Co-curricular activities in Geography: its need, importance and organization –
- B. Field Trip: Importance, procedure & Role of Teacher
- C. Teaching aids: concept, importance and use of blackboard, charts, models, slides, film strips, OHP, TV, LCD -projector.

Unit-V: Learning Resources

- A. Concept, need and importance of learning resources
- B. Technological based learning resources; their merits and demerits.
- C. Criteria of a good text book, critical study of the text-book of Geography.
- D. Need, contents, merits and demerits of teacher's hand book, students work-book in Geography
- E. Position paper on "Teaching of social science" by NCERT (2006)

Unit-VI: Geography Teacher

- A. Qualities of effective Geography teacher, disposition and attitude.
- B. Importance of in-service training programs/ Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops for Professional Growth of Geography teacher
- C. Importance of agencies for Professional growth of Geography teacher: NCERT, SCERT, etc.

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

* Test: best one out of two unit tests

(Marks: 05)

(Marks: 05+05)

- * Assignment: Any two (not covered earlier in Part I) of the following:
 - Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

ÔΒ

- Development of instructional materials ICT Based: linear, branching and mathetic Programming AND
 - Students will analyze Geography text books of different boards like Maharashtra state board and CBSE boards.
 - Students will analyze the content organization in the Geography curriculum.
 - Students will do the content analysis and write the general and specific objectives for different contents.
 - Students will prepare lesson plans using different approaches and methods of teaching.
 - Students will prepare different plans like unit plan, annual plan, innovative lesson plan etc.
 - Students will prepare plans for Geography laboratory, field trips and other activities.

References:

- Shaida B.D., Sharma J.C. Teaching of Geography, Dhanpat Rai & Sons, Delhi.
- Mukherji S.P. Geography and Education, Jiwan Jyoti prakashan, Darjeeling.
- Varma O.P. & Vedanayagan E.G.-Geography Teaching, sterling publishers, Jallander.
- Arora K.I. Teaching of Geography, Prakash Brothers, Ludhiyana.
- Barnard Principles and practice for Geography Teaching, University tutorials Press, London.
- Pary H.K.-Becoming Better Teacher-Micro Teaching Approach, Sahitya Mudranalaya, Ahmadabad.
- Britain, Department of Education and Science, (1972), New Thinking in School Geography, Her Majesty's stationery office, London.
- Britain ministry of Education, (1960), Geography and Education, Her Majesty's stationery office,
- Faizgrive (U.L.P.): Geography in School.
- Gopaill G.R. (1973), The Teacher of Geography, MacMillon Education Ltd., London.
- Hall, David, (1976), Geography and the teacher, George Allen and Unwin Ltd., London.
- Macnee, E.A., (1951), The teaching of Geography, Geoggiey Cambridge, Bombay.
- Morrin, John W., (1968), Methods of Geographic Instruction, Blaisdell Publishing co., Massachusetts.
- UNESCO, (1965), Source Book for Geography Teaching, Longmans, Green and Co., London.
- Varma, O.P.(1975), Geography Teaching, Sterling publishers, New Delhi.
- बापट बि. जी. (१९६९), भूगोल अध्ययन आणि अध्यापन पूणे: व्हीनस प्रकाशन
- पाटणकर, ना. वि.(१९५४) भूगोलचे अध्यापन प्णे: मोडर्न ब्क डेपो.
- पोंक्षे व. बा. भूगोल अध्यापन पद्धती, प्णे: नूतन प्रकाशन
- सांगले शैलजा, दृष्टीक्षेपात स्पेशल मेथड भूगोल, पुणे: नूतन प्रकाशन
- मिश्रा आत्मानंद भूगोल शिक्षण पद्धती.

CP 303 D: HISTORY PART-II

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

Student teacher will be able to:

- To understand the Co-curricular activities in History
- To understand the Teaching aids in History
- To understand the need and importance of text book in History

- To understand the community resources of text book in History
- To understand the learning resources in teaching of History
- To understand the role and qualities of History teacher

Unit-IV: Co-curricular activities and Teaching Aids

- A. Co-curricular activities in History: its need, importance and organization –
- Field Trip: Importance, procedure & Role of Teacher
- C. Teaching aids: concept, importance and use of blackboard, charts, models, slides, film strips, OHP, TV, LCD -projector.

Unit -V: Learning Resources

- A. Concept, need and importance of learning resources
- B. Technological based learning resources; their merits and demerits.
- C. Criteria of a good text book, critical study of the text-book of History.
- D. Need, contents, merits and demerits of teacher's hand book, students work-book in History
- E. Position paper on "Teaching of social science" by NCERT (2006)

Unit-VI: History Teacher

- A. Qualities of effective History teacher, disposition and attitude.
- B. Importance of in-service training programs/ Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops for Professional Growth of History teacher
- C. Importance of agencies for Professional growth of History teacher: NCERT, SCERT, etc.

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course content transaction will include the following:

- Planned lectures infused with multimedia /power-point presentations.
- Small group discussion, panel interactions, seminars, group discussions, cooperative teaching and team teaching, selection of most favourable and suitable mode.

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: best one out of two unit tests
- * Assignment: Any two (not covered earlier in Part I) of the following:
- (Marks: 05+05) • Development of Power point based Lesson plan on different approaches

OR

- Development of instructional materials ICT Based: linear, branching and mathetic Programming
 - Students will analyze History text books of different boards like Maharashtra state board and CBSE boards.

(Marks: 05)

- Students will analyze the content organization in the History curriculum.
- Students will do the content analysis and write the general and specific objectives for different contents.
- Students will prepare lesson plans using different approaches and methods of teaching.
- Students will prepare different plans like unit plan, annual plan, innovative lesson plan etc.
- Students will prepare plans for field trips and other activities.

References:

- Ballard M., (1979), New Movement in the study Teaching of History, Temple Smith, London.
- Kochhar S.K. (1966), Teaching of History, Sterling Publishers Private Limited.
- N.C.E.R.T. (1970), Teaching History in Secondary Schools Publisher, Delhi.
- Singh D.R., (1959), The Teaching of History and Civics Jallandar, University Publications.
- The teaching of history: V.P.Ghale.
- Teaching of History: Nirmal Yadav.
- Teaching of history: B.D.Shaida & Saheb singh.
- The teaching of history: S.K.Koachar.
- Vajreswari R., (1973), Handbook of History Teachers Allied Publishers, Bombay.
- निरंतर ब. भा. इतिहासाचे अध्यापन पुणे: मोडर्न बुक डेपो.
- पत्की मा. श्री.-इतिहासाचे अध्यापन
- बेदरकर कृ. द.- इतिहासाचे अध्यापनाच्या दिशा प्णे: निळकंठ प्रकाशन
- घाटे वि.द.- इतिहास शास्त्र आणि कला

- तिवारी सिं. ह. (१९८७)- इतिहासाचे अध्यापन, पुणे: नूतन प्रकाशन
- घाटे वि.द.(१९५८)- इतिहासाचे अध्यापन, पुणे: देशम्ख प्रकाशन
- द्नाखे अरविंद (२०००)- इतिहासाचे अध्यापन, पुणे: नूतन प्रकाशन
- पत्की मा. श्री.(१९८०)-इतिहासाचे अध्यापन पद्धती व तंत्र ; औरंगाबाद: मिलिंद प्रकाशन
- ठिगळे एस. एस. (१९७१) इतिहासा कसा शिकावा व कसा शिकवावा;अहमदनगर:स्हास प्रकाशन

EPC 304: Critical Understanding of ICT

Credits: 2 Hours: (60 Internal) Marks: 50

Course Objectives-

Student teacher will be able to:

- Develop an understanding of the concept of ICT and its components.
- Use ICT in the classrooms in line with educational aims and principles
- explore ICTs along three broad strands; teaching- learning, administrative and academic support systems thereby integrate technology tools for teaching learning, material development, developing collaborative networks for sharing and learning.
- Understand the evolution and impact of ICTs on society and in the education system.
- Understand the advantages and dangers of the internet, the new 'virtual world'.
- Access available resources, review resources created by peers, collaborate to create their own digital teaching-learning resources.

Unit-I: Introduction uses of ICT in Education

- ICT and its components.
- Types of ICTs commonly used in education.
- Using radio and TV broadcasting in education.
- Teleconferencing and its educational uses.
- Smart classes.
- Using ICTs to help expand access to education.
- Using ICTs to help improve the quality of education.
- Using ICTs to help transform the learning environment into one that is learner-centred.
- Influence of ICT in shaping and enhancing learning
- Using computers and the Internet for teaching and learning.
- E-learning and blended learning.
- Using computers and the Internet in distance education: open and distance learning.

Unit-II: Education and ICT in the Indian Context

- Viability of ICT-enhanced learning.
- Equity of access and cost issues related to ICTs enhanced educational projects.
- Key Challenges in Integrating ICTs in Education
- Implications of ICT-enhanced education for educational policy and planning.
- RMSA: ICT Initiatives and policies
- National Mission through Education of ICT: Mission document
- Infrastructure-related challenges in ICT-enhanced education.
- Challenges with respect to capacity-building in ICT-enhanced education.

Unit-III: ICT in Administration, Examination, Evaluation

- Overview of Application Software
- Overview of Online provisions: admission learning and evaluation: hardware and software requirements
- Advantages over conventional system.

ICT practice in the laboratory

ICI pi	ractice in the laboratory	
Session	Theme	Assignment
1.	Functional knowledge of operating	Write a brief report on the various essentials (with
	computers-on/off.	configurations that you recommend) and their assembly
	Parts of computer hardware and their	in a computer.
	assembly. Taking care of the machine.	
2.	Overview of the MS Office Suite: Office	Describe the Office layout and the Office ribbon with
	ribbon and layout of tabs, Unique	its constituent tabs in each of the application software
	features of software for word processing,	you came across. Mention the common and unique tabs
	Multimedia presentation software,	of each.
	Spread sheet	

letters to parents of students in your school.	3.	MS Word (2007 and above)	Describe the essential features of MS Word
4. MS Word (2007 and above) enhancing a document which features of MS Word did you use. 5. MS Word (2007 and above) mail merge 6. MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) exploring the basic features and shortcut keys 7. MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) creating a presentation using Slide master MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) Adding animations, transitions, motion paths and hyperlinks 9. MS Excel (2007 and above) exploring the basic features and shortcut keys 10. MS Excel (2007 and above) exploring the basic features and shortcut keys 11. MS Excel (2007 and above) creating reports, attendance records, fee records, using simple formulae drawing charts and graphics 12. Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material 13. Survey of educational sites based in India 14. Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides 15. Creating blog & web pages Describe how you proceeded to use mail merge to sent document, which features of MS Word (did you use. Describe how you proceeded to use mail merge to sent letters to parents of students in your readers of MS power point. Describe the essential features of MS power point. Develop a 10 slide presentation using slide master with your initial as logo on the top right corner. Develop a 10 slide presentation using slide master with your initial as logo on the top right corner. Develop a 10 slide presentation using slide master with your initial as logo on the top right corner. Develop a 10 slide presentation using slide master with your initial as logo on the top right corner. Develop a 10 slide presentation using slide master with your initial as logo on the top right corner. Develop a 10 slide presentation using slide master with your inentification. Develop a 10 slide presentation using slide master with your insuring that at least two are interconnected with hyperlinks and incorporate during formulae prepare an attendance record, fee records and progress report for a class of 20-25 s		exploring the basic features and shortcut	
document document, which features of MS Word did you use. Describe how you proceeded to use mail merge to sent eletters to parents of students in your school. MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) exploring the basic features and shortcut keys MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) creating a presentation using Slide master 8. MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) Adding animations, transitions, motion paths and hyperlinks 9. MS Excel (2007 and above) exploring the basic features and shortcut keys 10. MS Excel (2007 and above) exploring reports, attendance records, fee records, using simple formulae 11. MS Excel (2007 and above) sorting, filtering and using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics 12. Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material 13. Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides MS Word (2007 and above) mail merge to sent letters to parents of students in your school. Describe the essential features of MS power point. Develop a 10 slide presentation using slide master with your initial as logo on the top right corner. Develop a 10 slide power point ensuring that at least two are interconnected with hyperlinks and incorporate data. Create a spread sheet to represent a mock register and using formulae prepare an attendance record, fee record and progress report for a class of 20-25 students. Create a spread shee		keys	
5. MS Word (2007 and above) mail merge loseribe how you proceeded to use mail merge to send letters to parents of students in your school. 6. MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) exploring the basic features and shortcut keys 7. MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) creating a presentation using Slide master with your initial as logo on the top right corner. 8. MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) Adding animations, transitions, motion paths and hyperlinks 9. MS Excel (2007 and above) exploring the basic features and shortcut keys 10. MS Excel (2007 and above) creating reports, attendance records, fee records, using simple formulae 11. MS Excel (2007 and above) sorting, filtering and using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics 12. Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material 13. Survey of educational sites based in India 14. Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides 15. Creating blog & web pages Describe how you proceeded to use mail merge to send eletters to parents of students in your school. Describe the essential features of MS power point. Develop a 10 slide power point ensuring that at least two are interconnected with hyperlinks and incorporate value and incorporate value and selecting features and the essential features of MS Excel. Create a spread sheet to represent a mock register and using conditional formulae, and create different views of the same data. Prepa	4.	MS Word (2007 and above) enhancing a	
letters to parents of students in your school.			document, which features of MS Word did you use.
MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) exploring the basic features and shortcut keys	5.	MS Word (2007 and above) mail merge	Describe how you proceeded to use mail merge to send
exploring the basic features and shortcut keys 7. MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) creating a presentation using Slide master 8. MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) Adding animations, transitions, motion paths and hyperlinks 9. MS Excel (2007 and above) exploring the basic features and shortcut keys 10. MS Excel (2007 and above) creating reports, attendance records, fee records, using simple formulae using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics 11. MS Excel (2007 and above) sorting, filtering and using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics 12. Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material 13. Survey of educational sites based in India 14. Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides 15. Creating blog & web pages 16. MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) work in a presentation using slide master with your initial as logo on the top right corner. Develop a 10 slide power point ensuring that at least two are interconnected with hyperlinks and incorporate power point ensuring that at least two are interconnected with hyperlinks and incorporate or appear and sheet to represent a mock register and using formulae prepare an attendance record, fee record and progress report for a class of 20-25 students. Using the data in the excel spread sheet practice sorting filtering and using conditional formulae, different views of the same data. Prepare graphical representations of the data. Circate a spread sheet to represent a moc			
7. MS PowerPoint (2007 and above)	6.	` /	Describe the essential features of MS power point.
7. MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) creating a presentation using Slide master 8. MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) Adding animations, transitions, motion paths and hyperlinks 9. MS Excel (2007 and above) exploring the basic features and shortcut keys 10. MS Excel (2007 and above) creating reports, attendance records, fee records, using simple formulae using filtering and using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics 11. MS Excel (2007 and above) sorting, filtering and using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics 12. Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material 13. Survey of educational sites based in India 14. Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides 15. Creating blog & web pages Develop a 10 slide presentation using slide master with your initial as logo on the top right corner. Develop a 10 slide presentation using slide master with your initial as logo on the top right corner. Develop a 10 slide power point ensuring that at least two are interconnected with hyperlinks and incorporate was a series interconnected with hyperlinks and incorporate was a series and using formulae prepare an attendance record, fee record and progress report for a class of 20-25 students. Using the data in the excel spread sheet to represent a mock register and using conditional formulae, different views of the same		exploring the basic features and shortcut	
Second Comparison of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material			
8. MS PowerPoint (2007 and above) Adding animations, transitions, motion paths and hyperlinks 9. MS Excel (2007 and above) exploring the basic features and shortcut keys 10. MS Excel (2007 and above) creating reports, attendance records, fee records, using simple formulae 11. MS Excel (2007 and above) sorting, filtering and using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics 12. Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material 13. Survey of educational sites based in India 14. Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides 15. Creating blog & web pages MS Excel (2007 and above) exploring the basic features and shortcut keys Create a spread sheet to represent a mock register and using formulae prepare an attendance record, fee record and progress report for a class of 20-25 students. Using the data in the excel spread sheet practice sorting filtering and using conditional formulae, and create different views of the same data. Prepare graphical representations of the data. Give a brief report describe how you browsed, searche and downloaded relevant material for your e lesson. Give a brief report on the Educational sites you visited/visit frequently and describe how they are helpful to you. Collaborate on with your partner and create a new / work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.	7.		1 1
Adding animations, transitions, motion paths and hyperlinks 9. MS Excel (2007 and above) exploring the basic features and shortcut keys 10. MS Excel (2007 and above) creating reports, attendance records, fee records, using simple formulae 11. MS Excel (2007 and above) sorting, filtering and using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics 12. Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. 13. Downloading relevant material 14. Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides 15. Creating blog & web pages Adding animations, transitions, motion paths and hyperlinks and incorporate two are interconnected with hyperlinks and incorporate two are interconnected with hyperlinks and incorporate with a basic features of MS Excel. Create a spread sheet to represent a mock register and using formulae prepare an attendance record, fee records, using formulae prepare an attendance record, fee records and progress report for a class of 20-25 students. Using the data in the excel spread sheet practice sorting filtering and using conditional formulae, and create different views of the same data. Prepare graphical representations of the data. Give a brief report on the Educational sites you visited/visit frequently and describe how they are helpful to you. Collaborate on with your partner and create a new/work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and web			
paths and hyperlinks MS Excel (2007 and above) exploring the basic features and shortcut keys 10. MS Excel (2007 and above) creating reports, attendance records, fee records, using simple formulae and progress report for a class of 20-25 students. 11. MS Excel (2007 and above) sorting, filtering and using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics 12. Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material 13. Survey of educational sites based in India Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides 14. Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Creating blog & web pages Describe the essential features of MS Excel. Create a spread sheet to represent a mock register and using formulae prepare an attendance record, fee record and progress report for a class of 20-25 students. Using the data in the excel spread sheet practice sorting filtering and using conditional formulae, and create different views of the same data. Prepare graphical representations of the data. Give a brief report on the Educational sites you visited/visit frequently and describe how they are helpful to you. Collaborate on with your partner and create a new/work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet to represent a mock register and using conditional formulae, and progress report for a class of 20-25 students. Using the data in the excel spread sheet practice sorting filtering and using conditional formulae, and create and different views of the same data. Prepare graphical representations of the data. Give a brief report on the Educational sites you visited/visit frequently and describe how they are helpful to you. Collaborate on with your partner and create a new/work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet to represent a mock register and using conditional formulae, and treate different views of the same data. Prepare graphical representations of the data. Give a brief report on the Educa	8.	` /	
9. MS Excel (2007 and above) exploring the basic features and shortcut keys 10. MS Excel (2007 and above) creating reports, attendance records, fee records, using simple formulae and progress report for a class of 20-25 students. 11. MS Excel (2007 and above) sorting, filtering and using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics 12. Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material 13. Survey of educational sites based in India Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides 14. Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides 15. Creating blog & web pages MS Excel (2007 and above) creating reported and sheet to represent a mock register and using formulae prepare an attendance record, fee record and progress report for a class of 20-25 students. Using the data in the excel spread sheet practice sorting filtering and using conditional formulae, and create different views of the same data. Prepare graphical representations of the data. Give a brief report on the Educational sites you visited/visit frequently and describe how they are helpful to you. Collaborate on with your partner and create a new / work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.			two are interconnected with hyperlinks and incorporate.
the basic features and shortcut keys 10. MS Excel (2007 and above) creating reports, attendance records, fee records, using simple formulae 11. MS Excel (2007 and above) sorting, filtering and using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics 12. Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material 13. Survey of educational sites based in India 14. Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides 15. Creating blog & web pages 16. The basic features and shortcut keys Create a spread sheet to represent a mock register and using formulae prepare an attendance record, fee record and progress report for a class of 20-25 students. Using the data in the excel spread sheet practice sorting filtering and using conditional formulae, and create different views of the same data. Prepare graphical representations of the data. Give a brief report describe how you browsed, searche and downloaded relevant material for your e lesson. Give a brief report on the Educational sites you visited/visit frequently and describe how they are helpful to you. Collaborate on with your partner and create a new / work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.		7 7 7	
10. MS Excel (2007 and above) creating reports, attendance records, fee records, using simple formulae 11. MS Excel (2007 and above) sorting, filtering and using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics 12. Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material 13. Survey of educational sites based in India Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides 14. Creating blog & web pages Create a spread sheet to represent a mock register and using formulae prepare an attendance record, fee record and progress report for a class of 20-25 students. Using the data in the excel spread sheet practice sorting filtering and using conditional formulae, and create different views of the same data. Prepare graphical representations of the data. Give a brief report describe how you browsed, searche and downloaded relevant material for your e lesson. Give a brief report on the Educational sites you visited/visit frequently and describe how they are helpful to you. Collaborate on with your partner and create a new / work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.	9.		Describe the essential features of MS Excel.
reports, attendance records, fee records, using simple formulae MS Excel (2007 and above) sorting, filtering and using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material Survey of educational sites based in India Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Creating blog & web pages reports, attendance record, fee record and progress report for a class of 20-25 students. Using the data in the excel spread sheet practice sorting filtering and using conditional formulae, and create different views of the same data. Prepare graphical representations of the data. Give a brief report describe how you browsed, searche and downloaded relevant material for your e lesson. Give a brief report on the Educational sites you visited/visit frequently and describe how they are helpful to you. Collaborate on with your partner and create a new / work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.			
using simple formulae MS Excel (2007 and above) sorting, filtering and using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material Survey of educational sites based in India Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Creating blog & web pages Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.	10.		
MS Excel (2007 and above) sorting, filtering and using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material Survey of educational sites based in India Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Creating blog & web pages Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your readers/ followers/viewers.			
filtering and using conditional formulae, drawing charts and graphics Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material Survey of educational sites based in India Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Working blog & web pages Creating blog & web pages filtering and using conditional formulae, and create different views of the same data. Prepare graphical representations of the data. Give a brief report describe how you browsed, searche and downloaded relevant material for your e lesson. Give a brief report on the Educational sites you visited/visit frequently and describe how they are helpful to you. Collaborate on with your partner and create a new/work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.			, , ,
drawing charts and graphics different views of the same data. Prepare graphical representations of the data. 12. Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material 13. Survey of educational sites based in India Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides 14. Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides 15. Creating blog & web pages Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.	11.		
representations of the data. 12. Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material 13. Survey of educational sites based in India Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides 14. Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides 15. Creating blog & web pages Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.			
12. Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material Survey of educational sites based in India Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Creating blog & web pages Effective browsing of the internet for discerning and selecting relevant material for your e lesson. Give a brief report on the Educational sites you visited/visit frequently and describe how they are helpful to you. Collaborate on with your partner and create a new / work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.		drawing charts and graphics	
discerning and selecting relevant information. Downloading relevant material Survey of educational sites based in India Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Creating blog & web pages Creating blog & web pages Creating blog & web pages discerning and selecting relevant material for your e lesson. Give a brief report on the Educational sites you visited/visit frequently and describe how they are helpful to you. Collaborate on with your partner and create a new / work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.	10	T100 1 0.1 0	
information. Downloading relevant material Survey of educational sites based in India Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Creating blog & web pages Creating blog & web pages information. Downloading relevant material Give a brief report on the Educational sites you visited/visit frequently and describe how they are helpful to you. Collaborate on with your partner and create a new / work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.	12.		
Downloading relevant material Survey of educational sites based in India Survey of educational sites based in India Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Collaborate on with your partner and create a new / work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Creating blog & web pages Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.			and downloaded relevant material for your elesson.
Survey of educational sites based in India Survey of educational sites based in India Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Collaborate on with your partner and create a new / work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Creating blog & web pages Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.			
visited/visit frequently and describe how they are helpful to you. Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Sheets and google slides Work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Creating blog & web pages Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.	12		Give a brief report on the Educational sites you
helpful to you. Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Sheets and google slides Work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Creating blog & web pages Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.	13.	Survey of educational sites based in findia	
Working together on google docs, google sheets and google slides Sheets and google slides Work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.			
sheets and google slides work on an existing document, presentation and spread sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure Creating blog & web pages Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.	1/	Working together on google does google	
sheet in which both can edit. Write a detailed report of the procedure 15. Creating blog & web pages Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.	17.		
the procedure Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.		sheets and google shees	
Explore the internet and find how to create blogs and websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.			*
websites of your own for free. Write a report as to how you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.	15.	Creating blog & web pages	1
you have developed your blog/ website, its main features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.	10.	creating orog & web pages	
features and theme and what kind of response you are getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.			
getting from your readers/ followers/viewers.			
16. Creating a CAI lesson for self learning Develop a Computer Assisted lesson using multimedia	16.	Creating a CAI lesson for self learning	Develop a Computer Assisted lesson using multimedia
using multi media. Develop a Compared Tableton damig matameters and get feedback from the students you administer it		-	
upon. Write a detailed report.		6	

SESSIONAL WORK:

* Test: best one out of two unit tests

* Assignment: on each theme mentioned above

(Marks: 18)

(Marks: 16x2 = 32)

P-305: Internship

Credits: 10 Hours: (300 Internal) Marks: 250

As mentioned & in continuation with P- 207 of Semester II and shall continue with P-405 of Semester IV

P-306: Yoga Education

Credits: 2 Hours: (60) Marks: 50

Course Objectives-

The student teacher will be able to:

- Understand the basic concepts of Yoga Education.
- Organize the various activities related to yoga education.
- Understand the rules, technique and skills of yoga.
- Understand the benefits of yoga education.
- Understand and perform different Asanas and Pranayama.

Unit 1: Introduction to Yoga and Yogic Practices.

a) Yoga: meaning and initiation

- b) History of Development of Yoga
- c) Astanga Yoga or raja yoga
- d) The Streams of Yoga
- e) The Schools of Yoga: Raja Yoga and Hatha Yoga
- f) Yogic practices for healthy living
- g) Some select yogic practices

Unit 2: Introduction to Yogic Texts

- a) Historicity of yoga as a discipline
- b) Classification of yoga and yogic texts
- c) Understanding astanga Yoga of Patanjali
- d) Hatha yogic Practices
- e) Complementarily between patanjala Yoga and hatha Yoga
- f) Meditational processes in patanjala Yoga sutra.

Unit 3: Yoga and Health

- a) Need of yoga for positive health
- b) Role of mind in positive health as per ancient yogic literature
- c) Concept of health, healing and disease: yogic perspectives
- d) Potential cause of ill health
- e) Yogic principles of healthy living
- f) Integrated approach of yoga for management of health
- g) Stress management through yoga and yogic dietary considerations

Precicum: Based on the above three units practicals to be organized

SESSIONAL WORK:

- 1. Internal Theory Examination 10 marks each = 30 Marks
- 2. Internal Practical Examination = 20 Marks

References:

- Anantharaman, T.R. (1996). Ancient Yoga and Modern Science. New Delhi: Mushiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- Bhavanani, A.P. (2008). A Primer of Yoga Theory. Pondicherry: Dhivyananda Creations, Iyyanar Nagar.
- Bhogal, R.S. (2010). Yoga and Mental Health and beyond. Lonavala: Kaivalyadham SMYM Samiti.
- Goel, A. (2007). Yoga Education Philosophy and Practice, New Delhi: Deep and Deep Pub.
- Nath, S.P. (2005). Speaking of Yoga, New delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- Yoga Education (2015) Bachelor of Education Programme. NCTE, New Delhi.
- Yoga explained Bengal Lancer (No. 435) Chowkhamba Sanskrit Sansthan P.O.No: 1008, Varanasi

P-307: Action Research Project Hours: (60 Internal)

This course will enable the student teacher to know the basic research methodology, to identify the school based research problem and to solve them scientifically. In the course student teacher will do the research and write the report using the following points:-

Marks: 50

- Identification of an educational problem.
- Formulation of various solutions.
- Selection of the most probable solution
- Developing a tool for data collection
- Data collection
- Data analysis

Credits: 2

Reporting findings

The report shall be evaluated for 50 marks.

SEMESTER IV

PE 401: Knowledge and Curriculum (Part II)

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

- To understand the concept and need of curriculum framework as well as Differentiating Curriculum and syllabus.
- To understand the process of curriculum construction.
- To understand the process of assessment of curriculum

Unit - IV: Curriculum Framework

- A. Curriculum Framework: Concept and need
- B. Differentiating Curriculum Framework, Curriculum and syllabus, their significance in school educations.
- C. Aspects of Curriculum: NPE 1986 -Significance in Indian Context.
- D. Curriculum visualized at different level: National Level, State Level, School Level, and Class Level & Related Issues.
- E. Silent features and implication of NCF 2005 and onwards, NCFTE 2014

Unit- V: School: The Site of Curriculum Engagement

- A. Curriculum Preparation: Factors in the curriculum, Role of State, Teacher and students in preparation the curriculum
- B. Process of Curriculum construction: Formality, Aims and Objectives, Criteria for selecting knowledge and representing knowledge, organising fundamental concept, selections and organisation of learning situations.
- C. Available infrastructures, Curricular sites and resources: Library, Laboratory, Schools, Social Groups, School Playground and neighborhood etc

Unit - VI: Curriculum and its Assessment

- A. The ways of assessing the curriculum
- B. The market need and changes in curriculum
- C. Concept and nature Curriculum need analysis
- D. Non Detention and No selection through competitive means in light of RTE Act 2009
- E. Feedback from learner, teachers, community and administrator

SESSIONAL WORK:

The assessment will be based on the tests and assignments:

* Tests: best one out of two unit tests

(Marks: 5)

*Assignment & Seminar on any one topic from the above units: Participation and Presentation (Marks: 10+10)

References:

- Aggarwal, J.C (1990). Curriculum Reform in India- World overviews, World Education Series-3New Delhi: Doaba Book House.
- Arora, G.L. (1984): Reflections on Curriculum. NCERT.
- Aggrawal, J.C. (2002). Handbook of Curriculum and Instruction. New Delhi: Doaba Book House.
- Arulsamy, S. (2011). Curriculum Development. New Delhi: Neelkamal Publications.
- Carson, R.N. (2004). A Taxonomy of knowledge types for use in curriculum design, 35(1), 59-75. Retrietved from http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/B:INCH.
- Bruner, J. (1996). The process of education. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Doll, R.C.(1996). Curriculum Improvement: decision making and process. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Erickson, H.L. (2002). Concept based curriculum and instruction: teaching beyond the facts, corision press, INC (A sage publication company) thousand oaks: California
- Dewey, John (1966). The Child and the Curriculum. The University of Chicago Press.
- Khan, M.S. (2008). School Curriculum. New Delhi: APH Publishing Corporation.
- McKernan, James (2007): Curriculum and Imagination: Process, Theory, Pedagogy and Action Research. Routledge. U.K.
- NCERT (2005). National Curriculum Framework-2005, NCERT, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi
- NCERT (2000). National Curriculum Framework for School Education, NCERT, New Delhi.
- Pinar, W. (1995). Understanding curriculum. New York: Peter long publishing
- Schubert, William. (1986). The curriculum: perspective, paradigm and possibility. New York: Mac Millan.
- UNESCO (1981). Curriculum & lifelong education, UNESCO, Paris
- Jacobs, H.H. (2010) Curriculum 21: Essential Education for a Changing World. ASCD

Credits: 2 **Hours:** (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Objectives -

To enable the student teacher to:

- To understand Inclusive Education Concept and nature.
- To understand learning disability and its types.
- To understand the Competencies need in Inclusive Education
- To develop awareness of learner towards inclusive education and its practices.
- To enable the student to organize inclusive classroom.

Unit-I: Inclusive Education concept and Nature.

- A. Concept and principles of Inclusion.
- B. Benefits of Inclusion.
- C. Need of Inclusive education.
- D. Policies and legislations for Inclusive Education and Rehabilitation.
- E. National legislations for Inclusive Education.

Unit- II: Learning Disability:

- A. Concept and nature of learning disability
- B. Types of learning disability: Dyslexia, Dysgraphia, Dyscalculia: Concept, nature, characteristics.
- C. Mentally Retarded Children: Concept, charecteristics, types, and their education
- D. Visually Impaired: Concept, types, their education and role of teacher.
- E. Hearing Impaired: Concept, classification, their education and role of teacher.
- F. Diagnosis and remedy for learning disabled children

Unit -III: Inclusive School.

- A. Infrastructural facilities for an Inclusive School.
- B. An ideal Inclusive School.
- C. Role of Inclusive schools in modern times.
- D. Inclusive classroom Management.
- E. Key element in building an inclusive school
- F. Need of creating an Inclusive School Culture
- G. Concept, Principles and Applications of Universal Design for Learning (UDL)

SESSIONAL WORK:

The assessment will be based on the tests and assignments:

* Tests: best one out of two unit tests (Marks: 5)

* Assignments: One of the following

- (Marks: 10)
- Visit to an Inclusive School and prepare a report.
 A study of Inclusive School plant and compare with high excellent school.
 Design and evaluate an Inclusive education programme.
- 4. Draft a counselling program for special need child in Secondary School. (Inclusive classroom child)
- 5. Preparation of a research proposal related to differently abled learners problem.
- 6. Prepare a report of recent developments done in the field of Inclusive education.
- 7. A study of any one N.G.O. promoting Inclusive education.
- 8. Critical study of Any Special teacher training college or Institutes.

References:

- Loreman, Deppeler and Harvey- Inclusive Education, Allwenand Unwin Australia.
- Felicity Armstrong and Michele Moore- Action Research for Inclusive Education, Routledge Falmer, 2004.
- Mike Adams and sally Brown Towards Inclusive Lear ning in Higher Education, Routledge,
- गुल्हाने गजानन व धांडे किरण(२०१२). अध्ययन अक्षमता, अमरावती: नभ प्रकाशन

CP 403: Optional Courses

CP 403 A: Education for Peace and Human Rights

Credits: 2 **Hours:** (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

To enable the student teacher to

- Understand the concept, importance and need of Peace.
- Understand the concept, importance and need of Values.

- Understand the concept, importance and need of human rights.
- To understand the role of Values in peace education.
- Recognize the importance of peace education in national development.

Unit-I: Values and Human Rights:

- A. Human Rights concept at International and national context.
- B. Types of Human Rights Natural, positive, Negative, legal.
- C. Human Right Education meaning, significance, need of Human Right Education, pedagogy for Human Right Education
- D. Concept, need and importance of value education in present educational scenario.
- E. Human Values: Definition, concept, different aspects of different religions of India (Hindu, Buddhism, Jainism, Islam and Christian)
- F. Becoming peace teacher acquisition of relevant knowledge, attitudes, and skills.

Unit-II: Understanding Peace as a Dynamic Social Reality

- A. Awareness of relevance of peace.
- B. Challenges to peace by increasing stresses, conflicts, crimes, terrorism, violence and wars resulting in poor quality of life.
- C. Approaches to peace education
- D. Highlights of various philosophies of peace, of Gandhi, Krishanamurthy, Aurobindo, and Vivekananda, initiatives at National and International levels.

Unit-II: Orienting Education For Peace Building

- A. Challenging the traditional models of learning to constructivist approaches in teaching
- B. Rethinking authority relations from democratic perspective: Promoting dialoguing and developing capabilities for decision-making
- C. Understanding social justice in local context its implications for beliefs, attitudes, and values and school / social practices and conflict resolution at all levels
- D. Awareness of pedagogical skills and strategies for removing tensions, examination fear, stress, corporal punishment, violence and conflicts at school level
- E. Compassion, love and caring, mindfulness in all transaction of avoid hurt, humiliation, degrading over academic, personal, social and culture matters. On-evaluative orientation empathetic founding academic and discipline problems

Marks: 15 (05+10)

(Marks: 05)

(Marks:10)

F. Becoming peace teacher – acquisition of relevant knowledge, attitudes and skills.

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: Best one out of two unit tests
- * Assignment: any two of the following
- 1. Write an Essay on Human Rights
- 2. Role plays/Street Play to enact situations involving conflict, corporal punishment, discrimination and domestic violence in day-to-day life.
- 3. Developing and action plan for peace in school and local community/Poster presentation.
- 4. Policy analysis regarding Child Rights-Report writing
- 5. Organization of awareness programme and Report writing.

References:

- Passi, B.K., P. Singh. Value education- National Psychological Corporation. 4/230, Kacheri Ghat, Agra. 28, 2004. India.
- Kar, M.N. Value Education- A philosophical study. Association Publishers 296312. Kacha Bazar, Post Box. No. 56, Ambala Cantt., 1333001, India.
- Gawande, E.N. Value Oriented Education- Vision for better living. Sarup and Sons, New Delhi.
- Chakrabarti Mohit Value Education- Changing perspectives., Anishka Publishers-Distributors, New Delhi.
- Shrivastava R.P. Value education through content areas. Jamia Millia Islamic Vigyan Bhavan and Hotel, Lemeridian, New Delhi (1997).
- Gandhi K.L. Value education, A study of public opinion, Published by Gyan publishing Houses; Ansari Road, New Delhi- (1993).
- Ruhela S.P.- Human Values and Education- Sterling publishers Pvt.Ltd., L-10, Green Park Extension, New Delhi.
- Sarangi Radhashyam Moral Education in School buses and implications published by Deep and Deep Publications, F.159, Rjouri Garden, New Delhi. (1994).
- Sharma Gokulesh -(Forwarded by Justice Bhagwati P.N.) "Human Rights and social justice"-Deep and Deep Publishers, F.159, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi. (1997).

- Govt. of India Central advisory board of Education, Report of the religious Education, 1946, New Delhi. Manager of publication. (1947).
- Govt. of India Ministry of Education, Report of the committee on Religious and moral Instruction (1959), New Delhi - (1964).
- गावंडे ए. ना. झोंबाडे वर्षा (२००१). मुल्याधिष्ठीत शिक्षण प्रक्रिया आणि उपचार, पूणे: नूतन
- गुप्ता नथ्थुलाल (१९८७), मुल्य शिक्षा, अजमेर:
- शॅर्मा डॉ. राजेंद्र (१९९९). नैतिक मुल्यशिक्षण जयपूर: पुस्तक संसार
- एन. सी. इ आर. टी नैतिक शिक्षण प्रकल्प मुल्यमापन अहवाल पुणे: म. रा. शै. सं. प्रकाशन
- जोशी अ. स. (१९७३) भारतीय नैतिक व आध्यात्मिक शिक्षण आवश्यकता आणि दिशा मेहकर: चैतन्य प्रकाशन.
- पाटील लीला (१९८४) मुल्यशिक्षण विशेषांक: कोल्हापूर.
- सबनीस मानवी मानवी हक्क संरक्षण
- माथुर कृ. स्वातंत्र्योत्तर भारत मे मानवाधिकार
- श्री रजनीश म्लभूत मानवीय अधिकार
- निमखेडकर हर्षवर्धन- मानव अधिकार आणि त्यांचे उद्देश

CP 403 B: Health and Physical Education

Credits: 2 **Hours:** (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

- To introduce the student teacher with the concept of holistic health.
- To enable Students to understand the various dimensions and determinants of health.
- To acquaint Students to school health program and its importance.
- To enable Students to understand the need and importance of Physical Education.
- To acquaint Students to allied areas in Physical Education.
- To sensitize the student teacher towards physical fitness and its importance.
- To make Students aware of the benefits of physical fitness and activities for its development.
- To help Students acquire the skills for assessment of physical fitness.
- To introduce Students to the philosophical bases of Yoga.
- To introduce Students to types of Yoga and its importance.
- To help Students to understand the procedure of health related fitness evaluation

Unit-I: Health and Physical Fitness

- A. Introduction, Definition and Meaning of health.
- B. Health: Dimensions and Determinants.
- C. School health programme and role of teacher in development of health
- D. Physical fitness: Definition, Meaning, Types, Benefits and factors of physical fitness.
- E. Importance of physical activities at school level
- F. Assessment of physical fitness.
- G. The principles of programme building: organisation of physical education programme in secondary schools.

Unit-II: Physical Education

- A. Introduction, Definition and Meaning of physical education.
- B. Objectives of physical education.
- C. Scope of physical education and allied areas in Physical Education.
- D. Need and importance of physical education in different levels of school.
- E. Developing the awareness regarding physical education among adolescents.
- F. Developing an appropriate attitude towards health and physical education among adolescents.
- G. Competitions their role, values and limitations. Team and house system; classification of pupils for instructional and other purposes; preparation of fixtures.

Marks: 15 (05+10)

Unit-III: Yoga and its Importance

- A. Introduction, Meaning and mis-concepts of Yoga.
- B. Ashtang Yoga (8 stages of Yoga).
- C. Types of Yoga.
- D. Importance of Yogasanas, Pranayama and Shudhikriya.
- E. Importance of Meditation in school.

SESSIONAL WORK:

- * Test: Best one out of two unit tests
- * Assignment: Assignment on any two of the following
- 1. Assessment of health related physical fitness (H.R.P.F.)
 - a. Body composition: Body Mass Index (B.M.I.) and Waist HipRatio (W.H.R.)
 - b. Cardio-respiratory endurance
 - c. Muscular strength and endurance
 - d. Flexibility
- 2. Assessment on Yogasana, Pranayama and Shudhikriya

References:

- Dr. Singh A. (2003). Essentials of physical Education. Ludhiana: Kalyani publishers.
- Syedentop Daryl (1994). Introduction to physical education, fitness and sports (2nd ed.). London: Mayfield publishing company.

(Marks: 05)

(Marks: 5 + 5)

- Dr. Uppaland A.K., Dr. G. P. Gautam (2004). Physical education and Health. Delhi: Friends publisher.
- Dr. Kangane Sopan and Dr. Sanjeev Sonawane (2007). Physical Education(D. Ed.). Pune: Nirali publication.

CP 403 C: Career Information, Guidance and Counseling

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives -

- To develop an understanding of the need and importance of career information for the pupils.
- To identify their role and function in locating, collecting, evaluating and disseminating career information for the use of pupils.
- To develop an understanding of how one's ability, interests and aptitudes are related to world of work.
- To know about the importance of developing the right attitudes and values at every stage of education.

Unit-I: Guidance in School

- A. Meaning, concept and Need of Guidance.
- B. Guidance: Principles, Procedure and Role of school in Guidance.
- C. Techniques: Observation, Interview and sociometry.

Unit-II: Counseling In School

- A. Meaning, concept and Need of counselling.
- B. Counseling: Principles, Process.
- C. Types: Directive, Non -directive and Eclectic counselling.
- D. Qualities and role of a school counsellor.
- E. Techniques: Lectures, Discussion and Dramatics.
- F. Individual and Group counselling.

Unit-III: Career Information

- A. Career information: Sources, methods of collection, classification and filling-up of information and evaluation of the information.
- B. Information about education and training opportunities for primary, elementary and secondary levels of school.
- C. Personal-social information at every school level.
- D. Tools in guidance and counseling
 - Blanks, Cumulative Record Cards, Rating scale, Questionnaires.

SESSIONAL WORK: Marks: 15(05+10)

* Test: Best one out of two unit tests (Marks: 05)

* Assignment & Seminar on any one topic from the above units: Participation and Presentation

(Marks: 5+5)

References:

Guidance.

c. Teeliniques. Observation, likerview and socion

- Hoppock, R. (1976), Occuptional Information: where to get and how to use it in counselling and teaching. New York, Mc-Graw Hill.
- Principles of guidance and pupil personnel work by Jone A.J.McGrow Hill, New York.
- Fundamentals of guidance by shertzer B., and Stone S.C. Houghton Mifflin Co., Bosto

CP 403 D: School Administration and Management

Credits: 2 Hours: (21 Theory + 18 Internal) Marks: 50 (35+15)

Course Objectives-

- To enable the students to understand meaning, nature, scope, functions and principles of Educational Administration.
- To develop an understanding of the role of various agencies in educational Administration in India.
- To develop an understanding among the students about various components of school management.
- To acquaint the students with different designs of school building.
- To develop an understanding of leadership qualities and accountability to be maintained by the different school personnel like headmaster, teacher etc.
- To orient students with the concept of supervision and finance in the field of education.
- To acquaint the students with specific issues of school management.

Unit-I: Concept of Educational Administration in India

- A. Meaning, definitions, scope and functions of educational administration
- B. Authoritarian and democratic educational administration
- C. Educational Administration in India: Characteristics and Guiding principles.
- D. Role of following agencies in the educational administration in India:
 - o Central Government,
 - o State Government,
 - o Local Bodies and Private Agencies

Unit-II: School as an Organisation

- A. School building: design and components
- B. School Personnel: Leadership role and professional skills of headmaster, teacher, office staff
- C. The School its functions and relationship with the society.
- D. Role of good organiser.

Unit-III: Elements of School Management

- A. Timetable: principles and techniques of time table preparation
- B. School discipline: concept and approaches
- C. School finance: sources of income and items of expenditure
- D. Educational Supervision: concept, need, functions and scope

SESSIONAL WORK: Marks: 15 (05+10)

* Test: Best one out of two unit tests (Marks: 05)

* Assignment any two of the following: (Marks: 10)

- A comparative case study of a Government and Private school to identify their Management practices and strengths.
- Visit to any school for observing its administrative units and their functioning systems.
- A case study of any school with specific reference to its peculiar management practices.
- Interview of any school principal/teachers on administrative principles and their observance in school and related problems.
- Analysis of contemporary policy/schemes/frameworks on the administrative reforms suggested and visualized.

References::

- Adolph and Turner Harold, E. *Supervision for change & Innovation*. Houghton Miffin Company.
- Agarwal, J.C. School Administration. Delhi: Arya Book Depot.
- Bhatnagar and Verma. *Educational Supervision*. Meerut: International Pub. House.
- Kimbrough, S.Ralph, Michall & Nunnery. *Educational Administration*. New York: Mc Millan Company.

- Kimprough, R.B. and Nuunery, M.Y. : *Educational Administration*: An Introduction. N.Y.: MacMillan Publishing Co. Inc.
- Maleya, K.C. *Shiksha Prashaasan and Paryaveshana*. Bhopal: Madhya Pradesh Granth Academy.
- Mehta, D. Shaikshik Prabandhan. New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
- Mukerji, S.N. Administration of Educational Planning and Finance. Baroda: Acharya Book Depot.
- Newman and Summer. *The process of Management: Concept, Behaviour and Practice*. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
- Owens, Robert G.: Organizational Behaviour in Schools.N.J.: Prentice Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs.
- Robin Stepher P. Organizational Behaviour. Prentice Hall Pub. Pvt. Ltd.
- Safaya, R.N. and Shida,B.D. School Administration and Organization. Delhi:Dhuapat Rai and Sons
- Simon, Herbart A. Administrative Behaviour. New York: McMillan Company.
- Safaya R. N. and Shaida B.D. School rashasan and Sangthan. Delhi: Dhunpat Rai and Sons.
- Waber, Clarence A. Fundamentals of Educational Leadership. New York: Exposition Press.

EPC - 404: Understanding of Self

Credits: 2 Marks: 50

The aim of this course is to develop understanding of student teacher about the development of the self as a person and as a teacher through continuous reflection. The course will enable the student teacher to develop a holistic and integrated understanding of one self and her/his personality.

Personality development workshop should be conducted and following aspects can be included:-

Course Objectives-

- To develop understanding of student-teachers about themselves –the development of the self as a person and as a teacher
- To develop sensibilities, dispositions, and skills that will later help them in facilitating the personal growth
- To develop social relational sensitivity and
- To develop effective communication skills, including the ability to listen and observe
- To develop a holistic and integrated understanding of the human being and personality
- To build resilience within to deal with conflicts at different levels and learn to create teams to draw upon collective strengths
- Inculcation of Self Reflection

COURSE OUTLINE:

- Developing a concept of 'self'
- Understanding oneself as others see them
- Understanding one's emotions:
 - Happiness
 - o Anger
 - o Disgust
- Earning to exercise self control and self restraint
- Inculcating strategies for tolerance and handling uncouth behaviou and condescending attitudes of people around us.
- Understanding One's strengths and Weaknesses
- Understanding one's Values and Priorities
- Analysing oneself, accepting oneself as one is.
- Being Wise, Being fair, Being sensitive, Overcoming peer pressure.

MODE OF TRANSACTION:

The course will be transacted in Workshop mode wherein there will be 15 sessions which are to be completed and turned in during the next session. These sessions shall entail: small group discussions, group discussions, sharing of experiences (with a single partner, in a small group, or with the whole group), games, deliberating on case studies, Video shows and discussions thereafter, screening of films and subsequent discussions, sharing of thoughts, feelings, dilemmas and fears etc.

Transaction shall require two hours per week on a single day (30 hours) with students divided in groups of not more than 25, under supervision of two to four teachers per group.

Each session will involve

- 1. Orientation about the session and its theme & expectations from students.
- 2. Group formation (different groups are to be formed every time).
- 3. Activity/ discussion.
- 4. Assignment (collection of assignment of the previous session and explanation of assignment of the current session) and briefing about any particular aspect of the forthcoming session.

At the beginning of every session two students would be identified to write the summary of the class and present the summary in about five to ten minutes at the beginning of the next session.

Workshop sessions:

Session	Theme				
1	Ice breakers and Introductions of members.				
	ASSIGNMENT: write about any two people of the group who impressed you most/				
	touched you/ inspired you most (Max 150 words each)				
2.	WHO AM I?				
	Understanding the concept of 'SELF'				
	ASSIGNMENT: Describe your own understanding of what is 'Self'.				
3	UNDERSTANDING MYSELF				
	My goals, desires and feelings; my expectations from my family				
	ASSIGNMENT: Reflect and describe your own action/ behaviour in this context. Make				
	a list of people that you are grateful to and why?				
4	MY PERSONALITY:				
	Partners Exercise: Each partner to be supplied with two sets of JOHARI WINDOW				
	hand out:				
	Discover your personality characteristic/ type:				
	1. The Open/Receptive				
	2. The Blabber mouth				
	3. The Pumper				
	4. The Hermit				
	ASSIGNMENT: Describe your partner's personality				
5	HAPPINESS				
	What makes you Happy?				
	ASSIGNMENT:				
	1. Recall your experiences and identify the situations that made you happy.				
	2. Observe yourself throughout any one day and see what proportion of the day you felt				
	happy. Are the causes of these states dependent on the outside factors or the Internal				
	states? Evaluate any two instances of the day in details.				
6.	ANGER:				
	Deliberate in a small group on:				
	What situations/reasons anger/annoy me? What thoughts predominate my mind				
	when in rage? How do I react?				
	Activity: Recall your experiences and identify the situations that made you angry. Make				
	a list.				
	Is anger a sign of power or helplessness?				
	Do I suppress or express my anger? Do I ever regret?				
	How do I control my anger?				
	ASSIGNMENT: Recall your (or of a person you know closely) feelings/reactions after				
	an unpleasant expression of anger.				
7.	MY PRIORITIES AND VALUES				
	In a small group discuss and answer the following:				
	Activities:				
	• What meaning and importance do these have for you? Arrange them in order of				
	importance and explain why?				
	Success, Recognition, Fame, Happiness, Affluence				
	• What would you rather be beautiful/ rich/ wise/ fair/ compassionate? Explain why?				

	ASSIGNMENT:
	Write a brief reflective report on this experience.
8.	STRENGTHS
0.	Deliberate in a small group upon the question
	What are my Strengths? What can I do to enhance them?
	ASSIGNMENT: Write a paragraph: describing your strengths. How does it affect
	people around you?
9	WEAKNESS
	Deliberate in a small group upon the question
	What are my Weaknesses? What can I do to overcome them?
	What are my Fears/ anxieties? How can I overpower these?
	ASSIGNMENT: Do people in your environment think differently about you or all
10	think in the same way about you? Include opinions of your acquaintances and Family.
10	CONDESCENDING ATTITUDE
	Individual Activity: Answer the question to yourself and discuss in a group:
	Do you feel the need to boast? Why? Why not? Are you at peace with yourself?
	ASSIGNMENT: Observe people around you? Listen to their conversations. How much
	of I, ME, MY MYSELF, statements do you hear? How do others respond to that?
	Write a brief report.
11	SELF CONTROL
	Individual Activity: Write in points answers to the following: What type of People /
	characteristics of people you detest most? How do you handle them outwardly?
	Inwardly?
	ASSIGNMENT: Observe people around you? Analyse your own feelings. How did
	you exercise self control in handling them?
	Write a brief report.
12	SELF ANALYSIS
	Individual Activity: Answer the question to yourself and discuss in a group:
	Do I like myself? Should others like me? Why? Or Why not?
	ASSIGNMENT: Write a brief report on your; self analysis.
13.	SELF CONFIDENCE & PEER/SOCIAL PRESSURE
	Individual Activity: Answer the question to yourself and discuss in a group:
	How do you rate your physical appearance?
	Is it a problem for you that you are not as handsome/ good looking/ Beautiful as you
	would have liked to be?
	Do you look at yourself based on others perception of you?
	Is material/money important in your self esteem?
	ASSIGNMENT: Identify your goals and desires. How far is your peer group
	responsible for these?
14.	FEEDBACK: How has this course helped you in self exploration?

ASSESSMENT:

Students will be assessed and given marks out of 50.

Of which 20 marks will be for the Oral examination of individual students in front of a panel of teachers and 30 marks will be for the Participation and Regularity.

Each assignment must be turned in on the next scheduled session. The assignments not submitted in time will not be taken. Assignments will be evaluated on the basis of their quality and genuineness.

Suggested Readings:

- 1. Berne, Eric. 1962, *Games People Play: The psychology of human relationships*, Carmel, California.
- 2. Bly, Robert. W. Time Management: Make Every Second Count. Jaico Publishing House. India.
- 3. Covey, Stephen. R. 1989, The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People: Powerful Lessons in Personal
- 4. Elgin, Suzette. Haden.1997. *How to disagree without being disagreeable*. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Professional, reference and Trade Group 605 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10158-0012.
- 5. Harris, Thomas. A. 1995, *I'm OK- You're OK*. Arrow Books, Cox& Wyman Ltd, Reading, Berkshire.
- 6. Sharbuno, Jeanne. 52 Ways to Live Success. Jaico Publishing House. India

- 7. Sullivan, Debra. R. 2006, *Learning to Lead: Effective Leadership Skills for Teachers of Young Children* (Redleaf Press Series) ISBN-10: 0131727907, 13: 9780131727908. Merrill Publishers.
- 8. Singh, S.K. (2008). Becoming a Teacher. Varanasi: Amrit Prakashan

P-405: Internship

Credits: 7 Hours: (210 Internal) Marks: 175

As mentioned in P-208 of Semester-II & in continuation with P-305 of Semester III.

And

A. Annual lesson examination of the two methodology subjects offered by the candidate in paper to be conducted by the University by appointing the panels of examiners incorporating internal and external examiner.
 60 (30+30) Marks

B. Viva-voce 20 (10+10) Marks

C. Verification of records prepared by the student-teacher during Internship. 20 Marks

P-406: Project related to community experience

Credit 3 Hours: (90 Internal) Marks: 75

Student teacher has to complete

A. Working with the community

AND

B. Parent Teacher Association

A. Working with the community

Credit 1 Hour: (30 Internal) Marks: 25

Course Objectives-

- To develop among the students partnership and co-operation within the community sector.
- To provide opportunity to students to do community work as a means of achieving social change that will contribute to the creation of a more just, sustainable and equal society.
- To engage the students in creating awareness among people about various problems in a community, in motivating people for betterment of humanity and eradication of social evils.

Transaction:

- Orientation about the program.
- Pupil teachers to adopt any one of the following
- Slum area
- Village
- Orphanage
- Old age home
- River, Pond etc
- The work will involve
- Making people aware of cleanliness/ social evils/ health issues/ environment/ traffic rules/Pulse polio campaigns/ other Government Campaigns
- Cleanliness drive/ literacy program/ service at old age homes and/or orphanages. Engaging people in vocational trades.
- Preparation of extensive written report and video CD
- Clearly depicting the impact of the work, with pictures/ data of before and after and during community work.
- Feedback and autograph from beneficiaries
- Own experience and personal impact on oneself.
- Marks will be based on contribution in community work and presentation of the report

AND

B. Parent Teacher Association

Credit 2 Hours: (60 Internal) Marks- 50

Course Objectives-

- To be able to work jointly with the parents towards the welfare of the child.
- To be able to apply the information from parents in customising the handling of the children.
- To be able to advise parents about the children and their special abilities.
- To promote the co-operation of parents and teachers for improving the education facilities and programmes of school and education in general.
- To enable the students to maintain harmonious relationship between parents and teachers for betterment of the students.
- To facilitate such interaction whereby the parents/guardians on the one hand and the teachers/school authorities on the other hand can meet to discuss students individually or generally and cooperate with each other in the interest of the students' advancement for the purpose of complementing each other's efforts in the students' development.

Transaction:

- Orientation about the program.
- Each pupil teacher to take charge of any two school students of Practicing School.
 - Attend invited parents of the students and give extensive feedback about their wards and take suggestions from the parents for the students' progress.
 - Prepare an extensive report about the two students.
- Marks will be based on the report.

P-407: Performing Arts (Cultural activities)

Credit 3 Hours: (90 Internal) Marks- 75

Student teacher will have to Perform Cultural Activity viz. annual day celebration, gathering, farewell celebration, etc.

P-408: Environment Project

Credit 1 Hours: (30 Internal) Marks- 25

To submit a report after surveying a typically degraded area and to suggest necessary remedial measures with latest statistical data. The area of this project is to include any one of the following topics: Noise pollution; Water pollution; Air pollution; Deforestation; Role of the pollution control boards; Role of voluntary organizations.

The report on the Sessional Work should be submitted to the college within the date specified by the college authority. The length of the report may be around 700 words.

Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati.

DIRECTION

No. /2015 Date:- /9/2015.

Subject :- Examinations leading to the Degree of शिक्षण स्नातक (Bachelor of Education) (Semester Course) (Two Year Course), Direction 2015.

Whereas the University Grants Commission New Delhi vide its D.O.No.F.-1-1/2014 (Teacher Education) dated 2nd January, 2015 has requested to take all necessary steps to implement all the provision of NCTE Regulation 2014 with effect from the academic session 2015-2016 in the larger interest of the teacher education programmes in the country.

AND

Whereas, Reginal Direction , National Council for Teacher Educaion, Bhopal , vide its letter No.WRC/NCTE/Regulation 2014 (MH)/2014-124682, dated 16.12.2014 has forwarded copy of NCTE (Regulation Norms and Procedure) Regulation, 2014 and its implementation for perusal and further necessary action.

AND

Whereas, Academic Council in its meeting held on 2/5/2015 vide item No.34 has noted Regulation, 2014 (Recognition Norms & Procedure alongwith its related Appendices. issued by National Council for Teacher Education vide Notification dated 28th November, 2014 & published on internet by the National Council for Teacher Education New Delhi.

AND

Whereas, the Board of Studies in Education in its meeting held on dated 7.7.2015 & 13.7.2015 has considered the above NCTE Regulation and resolved to implement the same and revise the syllabi of B.Ed. course accordingly from the session 2015-2016 and prepared and recommended the draft syllabus scheme of Examination, and provisions to be incorporated in the draft Ordinance for B.Ed. two years course and recommended to the Faculty of Education

AND

Whereas, the Faculty of Education in its meeting held on 7.8.2015 vide item No.28 has resolved to accept and recommend to Academic Council , the syllaubs, scheme of Examinations and provision to be incorporated in the draft Ordinance for B.Ed. Two Years course.

AND

Whereas, the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor has accepted the draft scheme of teaching and examination and the provisions to be incorporated in the Ordinance of the following courses to be implemented from the Academic session 2015-2016 as recommended by the Faculty of Education in its meeting held on 7.8.2015 under session 14(7) of the Maharashtra Universities Act, 1994 on behalf of the Academic Council on dated 8.9.2015.

AND

Whereas, the scheme of teaching & Examinations and other provision for B.Ed. two years course is required to be regulated by on Ordinance / Regulation and preparing the Ordinance / Regulation for the said course is time consuming process,

AND

Whereas, the admissions of the students in the above course are to be made in the affiliated colleges of the University from the academic session 2014-2015 and onwards

Now, therefore, I, Dr. M.K.Khedkar, the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor of Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University Amravati in exercise of powers conferred upon me under sub-section 8 of section 14 of the Maharashtra Universities Act, 1994, do hereby directs as under:

- 1) This Direction may be called," Examinations leading to the Degree of शिक्षण स्नातक (Bachelor of Education) (Semester Course) (Two Year Course), Direction 2015.
- This Direction shall come into forece with effect from the session as underi)academic session 2015-2016 for Semester I & II ii)academic session 2016-2017 for Semester III & IV

3) The Bachelor of Education programme (B.Ed.) is professional course that prepares teachers for uppear primary, secondary and Higher secondary levels and the programme has been designed on the basis of the approved structure under the NCTE recognition norms and procedure, 2014.

4) Eligibility for Admission:

(d) A candidate should have passed the Bachelor's Degree/Master Degree in Sciences, Social Sciences/Humanities/Commerce of Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University or of any other university recognized by University Grants Commission (UGC) with at least marks decided by the State of Maharashtra and NCTE time to time.

OR

- (e) Bachelor in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics of any recognized university with at least marks decided by the state of Maharashtra and NCTE time to time. S/he should have offered at least one school subject at the first and/or second degree level as principal or subsidiary or allied or optional subject. (School subject means the subject included in the syllabus of Secondary/Higher secondary level in the Maharashtra State).
- (f) The reservation and relaxation of 5 % marks will be given to the candidates belonging to S.C./ S.T. / V.J.N.T./ OBC/PWD and other notified categories as per the Maharashtra State Government Rules.

5. Admission Procedure:

Admission to the eligible candidates shall be made on merit on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and/or in the entrance examination or as per the selection procedure laid down by the State Government of Maharashtra and Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University from time to time

6. Medium of Instruction: Medium of Instruction at the B.Ed. course will be Marathi.

7. Medium of Answer:

The candidate appearing for the B .Ed. examination will have the option of answering all papers either in Marathi, English or Hindi. This option can be exercised course wise and not section wise or question wise. The medium of answering the paper for course in 'Pedagogy of school subjects' (language course) will be in the concerned language only.

8. Duration and Intake:

The B.Ed. programme shall be of two years duration that is four semesters which can be completed in a maximum of three years from the date of admission to the programme. An examinee that does not pass or fail to present himself/herself at the B.Ed. course from first semester to fourth semester examination in six consecutive examinations inclusive of the first shall not be allowed to continue the B.Ed. course. It includes engagement with the field of 16 weeks and 4 weeks of school engagement spread across the year.

9. Curricular Areas of the Teacher Training Programme:

The programme structure offers a comprehensive coverage of themes and rigorous field engagement with the child, school and community. It comprises of three broad inter related curricular areas:-

- IV. Perspectives in education
- V. Curriculum and Pedagogic studies
- VI. Engagement with the field.

All the curricular areas include theoretical inputs along with the practical work from an interdisciplinary perspective.

10. Working Days:

The institution shall work for minimum of thirty six hours in a week during which faculty and students concerned with the conduct of the programme shall be available for interaction, dialogue, consultation and mentoring students.

11. Attendance:

Every candidate must have minimum 80% attendance in theory courses and sessional Work and 90% attendance in field attachment. Every candidate should have to complete all the practical work to the satisfaction of the Head/Principal. He/She should have obtained such certificate from the Head/Principal of the institute and copy of the same to be submitted to the university by the institution on behalf of the examinee.

12. Examination Fees:

As per the Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University / Maharashtra Govt. Rules.

13. Scheme of Evaluation:

- K. For theory paper examination; there will be 30 % internal marks (sessional work) and 70 % of marks for examination conducted by university.
- L. 70% marks for University examination means theory paper.
- M. 30% marks for internal assessment (sessional work) of core courses by the University Department/College assessment for sessional/practicum work, etc. mentioned in syllabus.
- N. The institution shall have to preserve the record of the internal/sessional work submitted by each student for consecutive three calendar years from the date of his/her admission in the B.Ed. course.
- O. The Final lesson and its Viva-voce examination will have both internal and external examiner.
- P. The marks will be converted in grades and credits and finally CGPA.
- Q. To pass the examination a candidate must obtain at least 50% of marks in practical/internal and 40% of marks in university examination (Theory Papers) of each course/heads separately in all four semesters and aggregate of 50% marks in all.
- R. A maximum of three years from the date of admission to the programme is allowed for programme completion.
- S. The student shall be admitted to next semester as per the following eligibility table:

ELIGIBILITY TABLE 01

Sr.	Name of Examinaton	The student should have	The student should have			
		passed of	complete the term			
			satisfactorily			
1.	B.Ed. Semester I	The qualifying examination	B.Ed. Semester I			
		mentioned in Para 4				
2.	B.Ed. Semester II		B.Ed. Semester II			
3.	B.Ed. Semester III	1/2 number of theory papers	B.Ed. Semester III			
		(including semester-I and				
		semester-II)				
		+ EPC and Practicum				
		Examination of Semester-I				
4.	B.Ed. Semester IV	B.Ed. Semester I	B.Ed. Semester-IV			

Note: For calculating the heads, the theory, EPC and practicum shall be considered as a separate head and on calculation fraction if any shall be ignored.

T. The marks of each semester examination for the B. Ed. Course (Theory and Sessional Work) will be converted into grades.

14. Pattern of Question Paper:

There are four theory papers having weightage of 70 marks and eleven theory papers having weightage of 35 marks.

- C) For question paper of 70 marks:
 - vi. The syllabus has been divided into five units. There will be five questions.
- vii. Two questions shall be of long answer type question and three questions shall be of short answer type question and shall have equal weightage.
- viii. For every long answer or short answer question there will be alternative choice from the same unit. However there will be no internal choice in a question.
- ix. Division of marks between long answer and short answer type question will be in the ratio of 40 and 60.
- x. The duration of theory paper of 70 marks shall be of 3 hours.
- D) For question paper of 35 marks:
- i. The syllabus has been divided into three units. There will be three questions.
- ii. One question shall be of long answer type question and two questions shall be of short answer type question and shall have equal weightage.
- iii. For every long answer or short answer question there will be alternative choice from the same unit. However there will be no internal choice in a question.
- iv. Division of marks between long answer and short answer type question will be in the ratio of 41 nd 60.
- v. The duration of theory paper of 35 marks shall be of 2 hours.

15. Grading System:

After adding the internal marks (maximum 30%) to external marks (maximum 70%), the marks secured by a student from maximum 100 will be converted into a letter grade. The grade points are the numerical equivalent of letter grade assigned to a student in the ten points scale as given below,

Table 02

Range of Marks obtained out of 100 or Equivalent Fraction	Letter Grade	Grade Point	Description
90 -100	A+	10	Outstanding
80-89	A	9	Excellent
70-79	B+	8	Very Good
60-69	В	7	Good
55-59	C+	6	Fair
50-54	С	5	Average
Less than 50	F	0	Dropped or Fail

16. Calculation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA):

- 1. Performance in a semester will be expressed as Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA).
- 2. Cumulative performance of all the semesters together will reflect performance in the whole programme and it will be known as Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA). Thus CGPA is the real indicators of a student's performance.
- 3. The formula for calculation of SGPA and CGPA is given below:

$$SGPA = \sum C_i G_i / \sum C_i$$

$$CGPA = (\sum C_{ni}G_{ni}) / (\sum C_{ni})$$

Where

C_i - number of credits for the ith course,

G_i - grade point obtained in the ith course,

C_{ni} - number of credits of the ith course of the nth semester,

G_{ni} - grade points of the ith course of the nth semester

Computation of SGPA and CGPA:

The UGC recommends the following procedure to compute the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

i. The SGPA is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e

SGPA (Si) =
$$\Sigma(C_i \times G_i) / \Sigma C_i$$

Where, Ci is the number of credits of the ith course and Gi is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

ii. The CGPA is also calculated in the same manner taking into account all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a programme, i.e.

$$\mathbf{CGPA} = \Sigma(\mathbf{C}_i \times \mathbf{S}_i) / \Sigma \cdot \mathbf{C}_i$$

where Si is the SGPA of the ith semester and Ci is the total number of credits in that semester.

- iii. The SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.
- iv. The final Class for B.Ed. Degree shall be awarded on the basis of CGPA.

17. Award of Degree:

The degree shall be awarded to the students on the basis of CGPA (Cumulative Grade Point Average) of the four semesters' performance in the exams.

Table 03

Range of Marks obtained out of 100 or Equivalent fraction	Letter Grade	Grade Point	Description
90 -100	A+	9.00-10.00	Outstanding
80-89	A	8.00-8.99	Excellent
70-79	B+	7.00-7.99	Very Good
60-69	В	6.00-6.99	Good
55-59	C+	5.50-5.99	Fair
50-54	С	5.00-5.49	Average
Less than 50	F	0	Dropped or Fail

Final Result

Table 04

CGPA	Division
8.00 or more	First class- Exemplary
7.50 and less than or equal to 7.99	First Class with distinction
6.00 and less than or equal to 7.49	First Class
5.50 and less than or equal to 5.99	Higher Second Class
5.00 and less than or equal to 5.49	Second Class
Less than 5	Dropped or Fail

Credits and Marks:

- 01 Credit = 25 Marks
- 01 Credit = 15 Hours for theory course
- 01 Credit = 30 Hours for practicum, internal and EPC
- 18. Provision of Ordinance No. 18 of 2001, relating to provide grace marks for passing in a Head of passing and improvement of Division (Higher Class) and getting Distinction in the subject and condonation of deficiency of marks in a subject in all the faculties prescribed by the Statue No. 18 and of Ordinance No. 10 relating to Examinations and Compartments shall apply to the examinations under this ordinance.
- 19. As soon as possible after the examination, but within 45 days from the last date of examination, the Board of Examination shall publish a list of successful examinees arranged in two divisions. The names of successful examinees shall be arranged in order of merit as provided in the Examination of General Ordinance No. 6.
- 20. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Direction, no person shall be admitted to an examination under this Direction, if he has already passed that examination or an equivalent examination of any other Statutory University.
- 21. Successful examinees shall, payment of the prescribed fees, receive a Degree in the prescribed form, signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

Table 05 B.Ed. SEMESTER - I

	Course	Credit	Hrs.	Internal Marks	Theory Marks	Total Marks			
Perspective in Education									
PE 101	Childhood and Growing Up	4	75	30	70	100			
PE 102	Contemporary India and Education	4	75	30	70	100			
	Curriculum	and Ped	agogic Stu	dies					
CP 103	Language Across the Curriculum	2	39	15	35	50			
CP 104	Understanding Discipline and Subjects	2	39	15	35	50			
	Enhancing Pro	fessional	Capacities	(EPC)					
EPC- 105	Reading and Reflecting on Texts	2	60	50	-	50			
		Practicu	ım						
P-106	Diagnosis and enriching the teaching skills	2	60	50	-	50			
P-107	Demonstration of Lesson Plans and Simmulation Lesson	2	60	50	-	50			
P-108	Psychological Experiments	1	30	25	-	25			
P-109	School Engagement	3	90	75	-	75			
	Grant Total of Semester-I	22	528	340	210	550			

Table 06

B.Ed. SEMESTER – II

	B.Ed. SEMESTER – II							
	Course	Credit	Hrs.	Internal Marks	Theory Marks	Te	otal Marks	
	Persp	ective in E	Education	on				
PE 201	Learning and teaching	4	75	30	70		100	
PE 202	Knowledge and Curriculum Part - I	2	39	15	35		50	
	Curriculur	n and Ped	agogic	Studies				
CP 203	Pedagogy of a School Subject One							
CP 204	Pedagogy of a School Subject Two Part-I (Physical Sc., Economics, Geography, & History)	2	39	15	35		50	
CP 205	Assessment for Learning	4	75	30	70		100	
	Enhancing Pr	ofessional	Capac	ities (EPC)				
EPC - 206	Drama and Art in Education	2	60	50	50 -		50	
		Practicu	ım					
P-207	School Engagement	1	30	25		-	25	
P-208	Internship (including 24 hrs for school engagement)	3	90	75	75 -		75	
P-209	Workshop on Teaching Aid	1	30	25			25	
P-210	SUPW / Work Experience	1	30	25		-	25	
	Grant Total of Semester-II	22	507	305	2	45	550	

Table 07 B.Ed. SEMESTER – III

	Course	Credit	Hrs.	Internal Marks	Theory Marks	Total Marks				
	Perspective in Education									
PE 301	Gender, School and Society	2	39	15	35	50				
	Curricului	m and P	edagogic Stu	ıdies						
CP 302	Pedagogy of a School Subject One Part –II (English, Marathi, Hindi, Urdu, Biological Sc., Maths & Commerce)	2	39	15	35	50				
CP 303	Pedagogy of a School Subject Two Part –II (Physical Sc., Economics, Geography, & History)	2	39	15	35	50				
	Enhancing Pr	ofession	ıal Capacitie	s (EPC)						
EPC - 304	Critical Understanding of ICT	2	60	50	-	50				
		P	racticum							
P-305	Internship	10	300	250	-	250				
P-306	Yoga Education	2	60	50	-	50				
P-307	Action Research Project	2	60	50	-	50				
	Grant Total of Semester-III	22	597	445	105	550				

Table 08 B.Ed. SEMESTER – IV

	Course Credit Hrs. Internal Theory Total Marks Marks									
Perspective in Education										
PE 401	Knowledge and Curriculum Part- II	2	39	15	35	50				
PE 402	Creating an Inclusive Education	2	39	15	35	50				
	Curriculu	m and Pe	dagogic Studio	es						
Optional Course -Any one (Education for Peace & Human Rights, Health & Physical Education, Career Information, Guidance & Counseling, and School Administration and Management) Optional Course -Any one (Education for Peace & Human 2 39 15 35										
	Enhancing Pr	ofessiona	l Capacities (F	EPC)						
EPC - 404	Understanding of Self	2	60	50	-	50				
		Pra	ecticum	•						
P-405	Internship Including Final Lessons	7	210	75	100 (Final lessons)	175				
P-406	Project Related to Community Experience	3	90	75	-	75				
P-407	Performing Arts (Cultural activities)	3	90	75	-	75				
P-408	Environment Project	1	30	25	-	25				
	Grant Total of Semester-IV	22	597	345	205	550				

Table 09 SGBAU FRAME WORK FOR B.Ed. **SUMMARY**

Semester	Hours	Credits	M		
			Int. Marks	Theory and External Marks	Total Marks
I	528	22	340	210	550
II	507	22	305	245	550
III	597	22	445	105	550
IV	597	22	345	205	550
Total	2229	88	1435	765	2200

20. Minimum Passing Marks: Minimum passing Marks for each paper/subject/Internal/Sessional work of B. Ed. Examination leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Education. **TABLE 10**

TABLE 10							
SEMESTER I	Theory Max Marks	Sessional /Practical work	Total Max Marks	Theory Min Marks	Sessional workMin Marks	Aggregate Pass Marks	
PE 101: Childhood and Growing Up	70	30	100	28	15	50	
PE 102: Contemporary India and Education	70	30	100	28	15	50	
CP 103: Language Across the Curriculum	35	15	50	14	8	25	
CP 104: Understanding Disciplines and Subjects	35	15	50	14	8	25	
EPC-105: Reading And Reflecting On Texts	-	50	50	-	25	25	
P-106: Diagnosis and enriching the teaching skills	-	50	50	-	25	25	
P-107: Demonstration of Lesson Plans and Simulation Lesson	-	50	50	-	25	25	
P-108: Psychological Experiments	-	25	25	-	13	13	
P-109: School Engagement	-	75	75	-	38	38	
SEMESTER II	Theory Max Marks	Sessional /Practical work	Total Max Marks	Theory Min Marks	Sessional workMin Marks	Aggregate Pass Marks	
PE 201: Learning and Teaching	70	30	100	28	15	50	
PE 202: Knowledge and Curriculum (Part I)	35	15	50	14	8	25	
CP 203: Pedagogy of School Subject One (Part I)	35	15	50	14	8	25	
CP 204: Pedagogy of School Subject Two (Part I)	35	15	50	14	8	25	
CP 205: Assessment for Learning	70	30	100	28	15	50	
EPC206: Drama And Art In Education	-	50	50	-	25	25	
P-207: School Engagement	-	25	25	-	13	13	
P-208: Internship	-	75	75	-	38	38	
P-209: Workshop on Teaching Aid	-	25	25	-	13	13	
P-210: SUPW/Work Experience	-	25	25	-	13	13	
SEMESTER III	Theory Max Marks	Sessional /Practical work	Total Max Marks	Theory Min Marks	Sessional workMin Marks	Aggregate Pass Marks	
CP 301 :Gender, School & Society	35	15	50	14	8	25	
CP 302: Pedagogy Of School Subject One (Part II)	35	15	50	14	8	25	
CP 303: Pedagogy Of School Subject Two (Part II)	35	15	50	14	8	25	
EPC 304: Critical Understanding of ICT	-	50	50	-	25	25	
P-305: Internship	-	250	250	-	125	125	
P-306: Yoga Education	-	50	50	-	25	25	
P-307: Action Research Project	-	50	50	-	25	25	
SEMESTER IV	Theory Max Marks	Sessional /Practical work	Total Max Marks	Theory Min Marks	Sessional workMin Marks	Aggregate Pass Marks	
PE 401: Knowledge and Curriculum (Part II)	35	15	50	14	8	25	
PE 402: Creating an Inclusive Education	35	15	50	14	8	25	
CP403: Optional Courses	35	15	50	14	8	25	
EPC 404: Understanding of self	-	50	50	-	25	25	
P-405: Internship Including Final Lessons	_	175	175	-	88	88	
P-406: Project related to community experience	_	75	75	-	38	38	
P-407: Performing Arts (Cultural activities)	-	75	75	-	38	38	
P-408: Environment Project	-	25	25	-	13	13	